Workspaces
Ethospace® System with Meridian® and Tu® Pedestals

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1
Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1
Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2
Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3
Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11
Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16
Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18
Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91
Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

    Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
    Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
    Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93
Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour, which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94
Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $65 per hour.

SIN 711-95
Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96
Leasing
Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99
New Product Introductions

Contract Information
continued

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN	Model	Price
SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	$7
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	$35
SIN 711-3:	9M10018	$14
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	$36
SIN 711-16:	OA401	$41
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	$46
SIN 711-99:	R1366	$27

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2
$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11
$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18
$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93
$150,000

SIN 711-94
$150,000

SIN 711-95
$150,000

SIN 711-96
$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99
$50,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order
$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage
Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production
Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing
Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals and Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	72.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia™ Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals, Meridian Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 250,000	62%
	$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Passage Desking System and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	56.7%

SIN 711-2

Product: 5000 Series Furniture and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	58.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Verticals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List Laterals	Verticals	Towers & Storage
	$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Herman Miller Eames® Tables	$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	$100 - 300,000	72.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Swoop™	$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron® (Classic and New)	$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Embody®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Equa 2®	$100 - 200,000	65.8%
Ergon 3®	$100 - 200,000	68.8%
Keyn	$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Mirra® 2	$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Setu®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Sayl®	$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Verus™	$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave™, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Locale	$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	$100 - 50,000	69.8%
Intent Solution	$100 - 50,000	58.7%

7. **Quantity Discounts**

   Reference item #6.

8. **Payment Term**

   Net 30 days

9. **Government Commercial Credit Card**

   a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.

   b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. **Foreign Items**

    None

11. **Time of Delivery**

    a. 90 day ARO

    b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.

    c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.

    d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. **F.O.B.**

    F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. **Ordering Address**

    a. Herman Miller, Inc.,

       Government Customer Care 0161

       855 East Main Avenue

       Zeeland MI 49464.

    b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. **Payment Address.**

    Herman Miller, Inc.

    22764 Network Place

    Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. **Warranty**

    Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. **Export Packing Charge**

    Prices supplied on request.

17. **Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance**

    (any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

    None.

18. **Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms**

    Not applicable

19. **Terms and Conditions of Installation**

    Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

    Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

    FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

    Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

20. **Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts**

    Not applicable

21. **Service and Distribution Points**

    For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. **Participating Dealers**

    Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. **Preventive Maintenance**

    Not applicable

24a. **Special Attributes.**

    2018

    For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014
Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013
Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012
Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller's manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011
Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank's Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the "Product Design of the Year" from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The "Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality" distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation's 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE's 'Most Admired' Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

2010

The NASDAQ OMX CRD Global Sustainability Index (QCRD) has included Herman Miller among their top 100 companies in the world.

Herman Miller achieves seventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability. Herman Miller is one of approximately 300 companies worldwide and the only contract office furniture manufacturer, selected for this index.

Herman Miller has been recognized by Fast Company magazine as one of its 2010 Most Innovative Companies and among the more select Innovation All-Stars.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery has selected Herman Miller to receive the 2010 WasteWise Gold Achievement Award for Green Purchasing.

The Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment (MDNRE) has recognized Herman Miller's West Michigan manufacturing sites and Midwest Distribution Center as continuing Clean Corporate Citizens.

Herman Miller makes the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) list of the top fifty users of renewable electricity, of more than 1,200 organizations participating in the Green Power Partnership. This is the second consecutive time Herman Miller was recognized. Herman Miller was the only furniture manufacturer on the list.

Herman Miller accepted its second Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

For the 22nd time in 24 years, Herman Miller was awarded the No. 1 industry ranking in a survey among the executives and board members of peer companies and independent industry analysts, as published in FORTUNE magazine's annual "Most Admired" companies feature.

The Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) recognizes Herman Miller's GreenHouse as one of Michigan's top environmental performers with a Clean Corporate Citizen (C3) longevity award. This recognizes that the GreenHouse has maintained its C3 designation for the past five years.

For the third year in a row, Herman Miller makes FORTUNE magazine's "100 Best Companies to Work For" list. Herman Miller is one of only three Michigan-based companies to make the list.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Contents

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 2, 2018, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $1/8$". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.
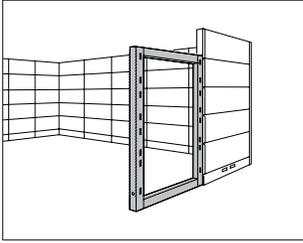
Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame

E1109.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:

• Draw rod (E1120.)

• Frame top cap (E1260.)

• Monorail (E1267.)

• Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

Order optional power separately:

• 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)

• 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)

• 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation

• Vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions
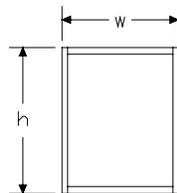
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109.	**30**	$165	181	191	201	219	247
	38	$194	208	229	238	254	263
	46	$203	225	247	258	262	266
	54	$234	249	266	285	293	314
	62	$238	263	281	299	310	326
	70	$252	287	308	318	330	352
	86	$263	315	339	352	365	387
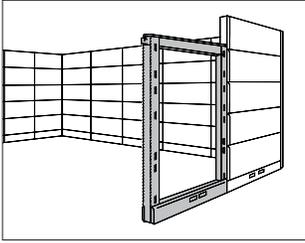
Frame E1109.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:
• Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
• Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame
For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

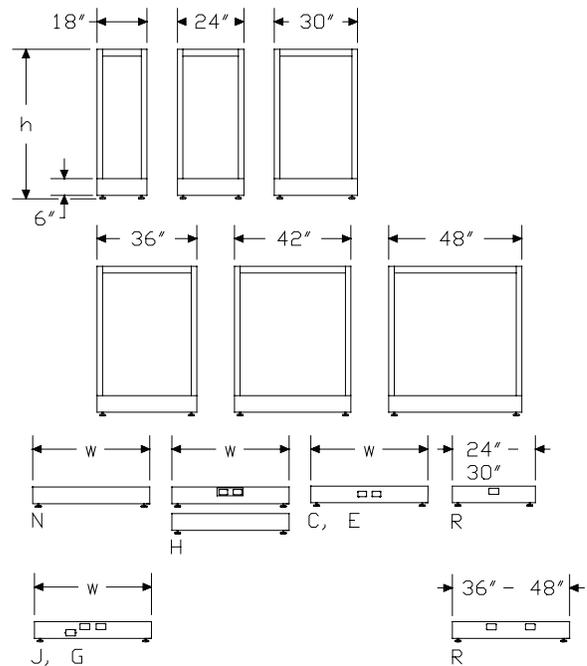For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):
• Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
• Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
• Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Frame *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.					
	N	**R**	**J**	**G**	**H**
E1109. 30 18	$324	—	—	—	—
24	$344	354	354	518	—
30	$389	398	398	559	—
36	$432	441	441	602	—
42	$475	483	483	648	—
48	$518	525	525	689	—
38 18	$349	—	—	—	—
24	$374	380	381	544	531
30	$416	424	424	591	584
36	$459	469	469	632	629
42	$503	513	513	676	663
48	$544	554	554	718	720
46 18	$380	—	—	—	—
24	$403	411	412	575	549
30	$448	455	455	619	587
36	$491	497	497	663	636
42	$533	541	541	704	684
48	$575	584	584	748	731

Frame *continued*

54	18	$409	—	—	—	—
	24	$431	438	439	601	566
	30	$474	480	480	646	595
	36	$518	525	525	689	646
	42	$559	569	569	732	709
	48	$601	611	611	774	744
62	18	$437	—	—	—	—
	24	$458	467	467	630	583
	30	$495	509	511	674	622
	36	$544	554	554	718	671
	42	$591	597	597	759	721
	48	$630	638	638	802	749
70	18	$462	—	—	—	—
	24	$488	494	494	658	596
	30	$530	537	537	701	653
	36	$573	582	582	746	698
	42	$616	624	624	787	737
	48	$658	667	667	828	758
86	18	$519	—	—	—	—
	24	$542	552	552	716	669
	30	$587	595	595	756	680
	36	$629	636	636	801	732
	42	$672	680	680	843	781
	48	$716	722	722	886	831

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$14
91	white	+$14
BU	black umber	+$14
HF	inner tone light	+$14
LU	soft white	+$14
MT	medium tone	+$14
SG	slate grey	+$14
WL	sandstone	+$14
CN	metallic champagne	+$19
EH	metallic bronze	+$19
MS	metallic silver	+$19

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Frame, Grooved Side Covers   E1103.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

• Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)

• Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For "J" or "G" power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions
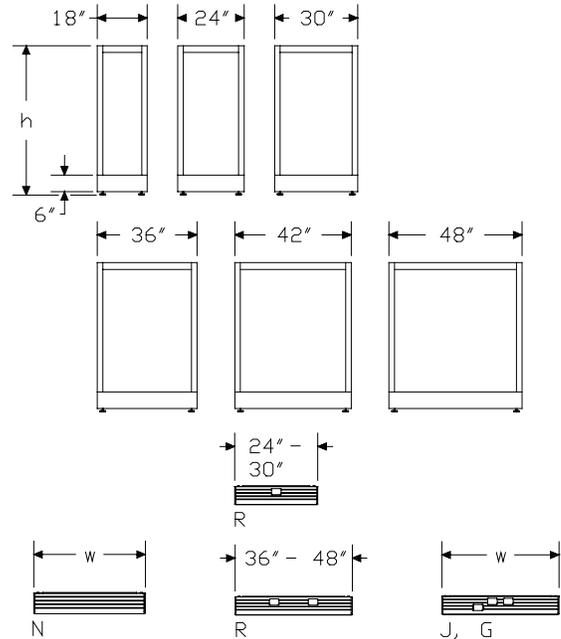
Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1103.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	R	G	J
E1103. 30	**18**	$329	—	—	—
	24	$350	362	527	362
	30	$395	406	570	406
	36	$439	449	613	449
	42	$483	493	660	493
	48	$527	535	702	535
38	**18**	$356	—	—	—
	24	$381	386	555	387
	30	$425	432	601	432
	36	$468	477	644	477
	42	$513	521	688	521
	48	$555	564	731	564
46	**18**	$386	—	—	—
	24	$410	418	585	419
	30	$455	462	630	462
	36	$500	507	675	507
	42	$542	551	718	551
	48	$585	594	762	594
54	**18**	$416	—	—	—
	24	$438	446	612	447
	30	$482	490	658	490
	36	$527	535	702	535
	42	$570	580	745	580
	48	$612	622	789	622
62	**18**	$445	—	—	—
	24	$467	474	643	475
	30	$504	517	686	519
	36	$555	564	731	564
	42	$601	607	772	607
	48	$643	650	815	650
70	**18**	$471	—	—	—
	24	$497	503	669	503
	30	$539	546	714	546
	36	$583	592	760	592
	42	$627	636	802	636
	48	$669	679	844	679
86	**18**	$528	—	—	—
	24	$552	562	728	562
	30	$598	605	770	605
	36	$642	648	814	648
	42	$684	692	858	692
	48	$728	735	901	735

Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$14
91	white	+$14
BU	black umber	+$14
HF	inner tone light	+$14
LU	soft white	+$14
MT	medium tone	+$14
SG	slate grey	+$14
WL	sandstone	+$14
CN	metallic champagne	+$19
EH	metallic bronze	+$19
MS	metallic silver	+$19

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Frame, Transaction Work Surface   E1116.
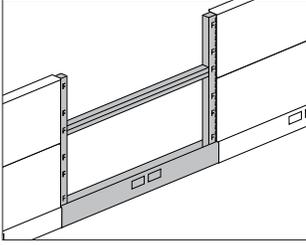
Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:
• 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
• Draw rod (E1120.)
• Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
• Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):
• Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
• Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
• Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width	
36	36" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	**36**	$667	721	676	853
	48	$749	776	756	922
	60	$1164	1305	1171	1335

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket E1125.
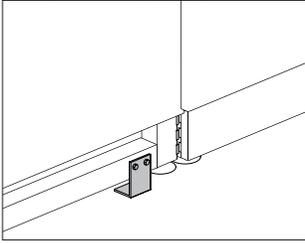
Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for $^3/_8$" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for $^5/_8$" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

Dimensions
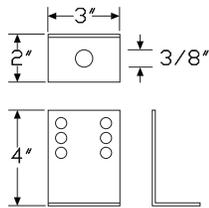
A – for use with 3/8" anchor
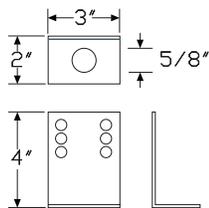
B – for use with 5/8" anchor

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

Step 2. Size

A   for $^3/_8$" diameter anchor

B   for $^5/_8$" diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| **E1125.** | **A** | $441 |
| | **B** | $441 |

Stile Covers and Top Caps, E1117.
Transaction Work Surface Frame
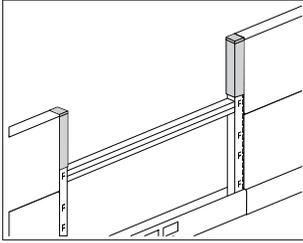
Product Information
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions
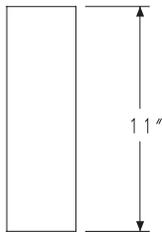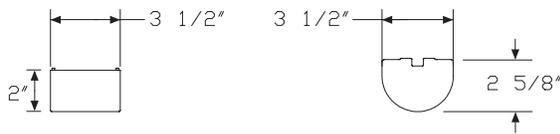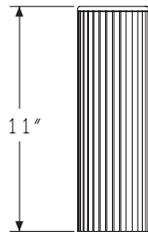
Architectural   Standard

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1117.

Step 2. Type
S standard
A architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1117. S $102
A $425

Step 3. Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Side Cover

E1263.
E1264.
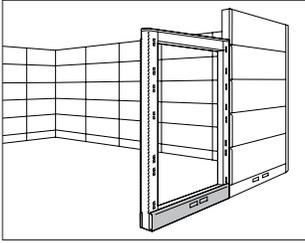
Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base
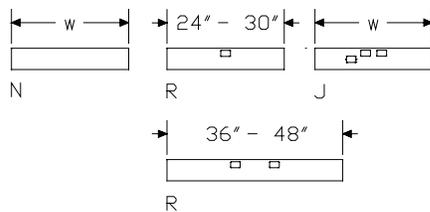
Grooved Base
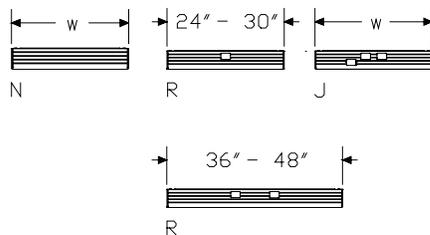
Specification Information

Step 1.
E126

Step 2. Base Type
3.   plain base
4.   grooved base

Step 3. Width
18   18″ wide
24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)
N   (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)
N   (N) no receptacle locations
J   (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R   (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
N   (N) no receptacle locations
J   (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R   (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For grooved base (4.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)
N   (N) no receptacle locations
R   (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J   (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

For grooved base (4.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
N   (N) no receptacle locations
R   (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J   (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

Side Cover *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.		N	J	R
E1263.	**18**	$53	—	—
	24	$57	61	69
	30	$61	66	88
	36	$68	74	94
	42	$77	84	99
	48	$83	90	111
E1264.	**18**	$56	—	—
	24	$59	63	73
	30	$63	69	92
	36	$72	76	97
	42	$79	86	102
	48	$85	93	115

Step 5. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For grooved base (4.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Stacking Frame

E1112.
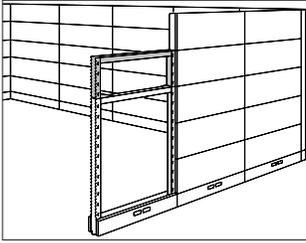
Product Information

Description

This 16″-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78″, 94″, 102″, and 118″ heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions
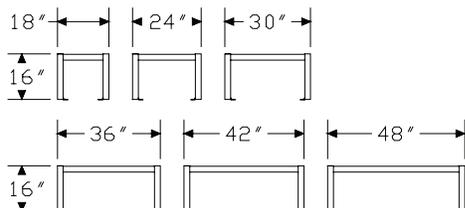
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1112.

Step 2. Width	
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1112. 18	$219
24	$227
30	$240
36	$248
42	$258
48	$266

Frame Top Screen E1113.
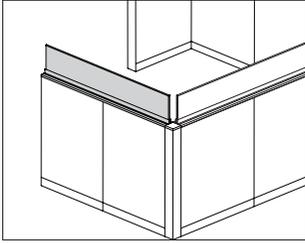
Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural top cap. Glass is $^3/_8$" thick.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

To be aligned with painted architectural top caps only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113. xxxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

Screen cannot be used in an in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height application.

Window tile (E1415.) cannot be placed directly below top cap when using frame top screen.

Dimensions
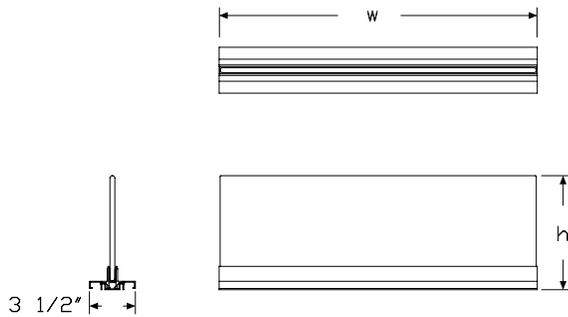
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1113. ⒜

Step 2. Height

08	8" high	⒜
12	12" high	⒜
16	16" high	⒜

Step 3. Width

18C	18" wide change of height	⒜
18S	18" wide standard	⒜
24C	24" wide change of height	⒜
24S	24" wide standard	⒜
30C	30" wide change of height	⒜
30S	30" wide standard	⒜
36C	36" wide change of height	⒜
36S	36" wide standard	⒜
42C	42" wide change of height	⒜
42S	42" wide standard	⒜
48C	48" wide change of height	⒜
48S	48" wide standard	⒜
54C	54" wide change of height	⒜
54S	54" wide standard	⒜
60C	60" wide change of height	⒜
60S	60" wide standard	⒜
66C	66" wide change of height	⒜
66S	66" wide standard	⒜
72C	72" wide change of height	⒜
72S	72" wide standard	⒜
78C	78" wide change of height	⒜
78S	78" wide standard	⒜
84C	84" wide change of height	⒜
84S	84" wide standard	⒜
90C	90" wide change of height	⒜
90S	90" wide standard	⒜
96C	96" wide change of height	⒜
96S	96" wide standard	⒜

Step 4. Surface Finish

TR	clear glass - $^3/_8$" thick	⒜
G3	opal etched - $^3/_8$" thick	⒜
N3	no glass, for customer's own $^3/_8$" thick glass	⒜

Frame Top Screen *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	TR	**G3**	**N3**
E1113. 08 18C	$525	662	331
18S	$515	643	315
24C	$583	741	384
24S	$573	725	368
30C	$641	797	436
30S	$630	797	420
36C	$699	882	489
36S	$688	877	473
42C	$756	929	541
42S	$746	914	525
48C	$814	1007	594
48S	$804	1007	578
54C	$872	1176	646
54S	$861	1166	630
60C	$930	1347	725
60S	$919	1323	709
66C	$987	1418	756
66S	$977	1402	741
72C	$1045	1491	783
72S	$1035	1481	767
78C	$1103	1565	809
78S	$1092	1560	793
84C	$1161	1632	835
84S	$1150	1612	819
90C	$1218	1707	861
90S	$1208	1691	846
96C	$1276	1780	903
96S	$1266	1770	888

12 18C	$714	801	331
18S	$704	790	315
24C	$772	882	384
24S	$762	872	368
30C	$830	955	436
30S	$819	944	420
36C	$888	1035	489
36S	$877	1024	473
42C	$945	1071	541
42S	$935	1061	525
48C	$1003	1165	594
48S	$993	1154	578
54C	$1061	1323	646
54S	$1050	1313	630
60C	$1119	1481	725
60S	$1108	1470	709
66C	$1176	1560	756
66S	$1166	1549	741
72C	$1234	1638	783
72S	$1224	1628	767
78C	$1292	1717	809
78S	$1281	1707	793
84C	$1350	1770	835
84S	$1339	1759	819
90C	$1407	1848	861
90S	$1397	1838	846
96C	$1465	1927	903
96S	$1455	1917	888

Frame Top Screen *continued*

16	18C	$793	832	331
	18S	$783	822	315
	24C	$851	914	384
	24S	$840	903	368
	30C	$909	986	436
	30S	$898	976	420
	36C	$966	1066	489
	36S	$956	1056	473
	42C	$1024	1103	541
	42S	$1014	1092	525
	48C	$1082	1280	594
	48S	$1071	1270	578
	54C	$1166	1439	646
	54S	$1155	1428	630
	60C	$1224	1596	725
	60S	$1213	1586	709
	66C	$1281	1675	756
	66S	$1271	1665	741
	72C	$1339	1754	783
	72S	$1329	1743	767
	78C	$1397	1833	809
	78S	$1386	1822	793
	84C	$1455	1885	835
	84S	$1444	1875	819
	90C	$1512	1964	861
	90S	$1502	1953	846
	96C	$1570	2043	903
	96S	$1560	2032	888

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$5
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$5
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$5
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever   E1119.

Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an $83^1/_2$"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:
• Door thickness: $1^3/_4$"
• Backset: $2^3/_4$"
• Hole diameter: $2^1/_8$"
• Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions

36"   42"

86"

83 1/2"

38"

30 1/2"   36 1/2"

Left-Hand Door Swing

Right-Hand Door Swing
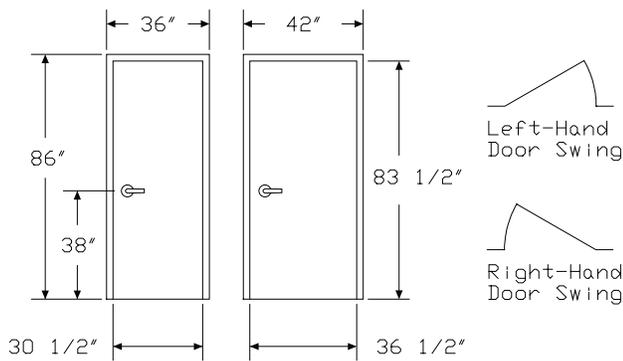
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. [A]

Step 2. Width

36   36" wide [A]
42   42" wide [A]

Step 3. Door Swing

L   left-hand door swing [A]
R   right-hand door swing [A]

Step 4. Lever Lock

N   passage set
W   lock set
O   none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S   standard bevel
R   reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119.	**36**	**L**	$6146	6146	6365	6365	5476	5476
		R	$6146	6146	6365	6365	5476	5476
	42	**L**	$6711	6711	6930	6930	6041	6041
		R	$6711	6711	6930	6930	6041	6041

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW	paint-grade birch [A]	+$0
RA	light ash [A]	+$267
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$267
RM	mahogany [A]	+$267

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$708
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$708
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$708
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$708
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$708
UL	natural maple [A]	+$708
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$708

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$60
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$60
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$60

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$14
91	white [A]	+$14
BU	black umber [A]	+$14
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$14
LU	soft white [A]	+$14
MT	medium tone [A]	+$14
SG	slate grey [A]	+$14
WL	sandstone [A]	+$14
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$19
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$19
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$19

Privacy Door   E1118.

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
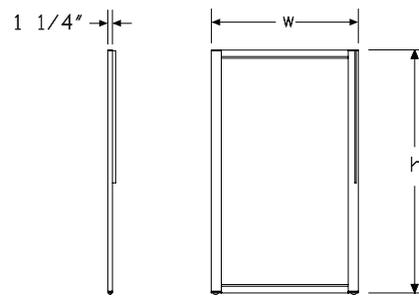
Left Door Attachment
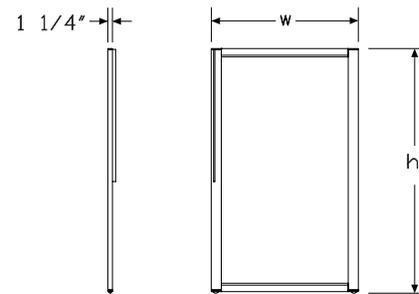
Right Door Attachment
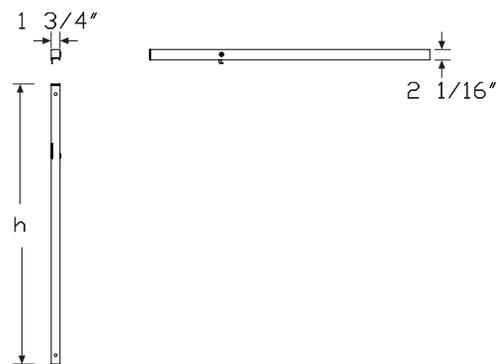
Lock Post

Floor Track

Privacy Door *continued*
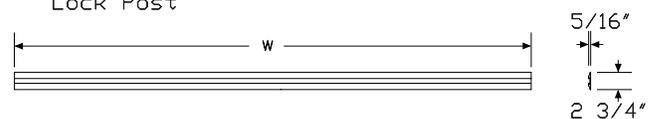
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1118. Ⓐ		

Step 2. Height		
62	62" high Ⓐ	
70	70" high Ⓐ	

Step 3. Width		
36	36" wide Ⓐ	
42	42" wide Ⓐ	

Step 4. Material		
F	fabric Ⓐ	
A	translucent plastic Ⓐ	

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			F	A
E1118.	**62**	**36**	$3154	2293
		42	$3220	2358
	70	**36**	$3180	2316
		42	$3238	2372

Step 5. Door Attachment		
L6	left Ⓐ	+$0
R6	right Ⓐ	+$0

Step 6. Lock		
NL	no lock Ⓐ	+$0
KA	keyed alike Ⓐ	+$270
KD	keyed differently Ⓐ	+$270

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
BU	black umber Ⓐ	+$0
HF	inner tone light Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
MT	medium tone Ⓐ	+$0
SG	slate grey Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
CN	metallic champagne Ⓐ	+$25
MS	metallic silver Ⓐ	+$25

Step 8. Infill Finish	
For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$73
Price Category 3	+$131
Price Category 4	+$197
Price Category B	+$151
Price Category C	+$226
Price Category D	+$299

For translucent plastic (A)		
FW	fluted translucent Ⓐ	+$0
TR	clear Ⓐ	+$335
J9	opal frosted Ⓐ	+$955

Privacy Door Lock Kit   E1692.
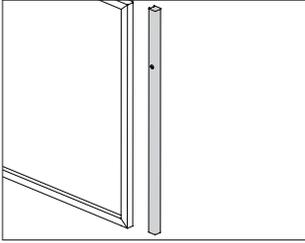
Product Information

Description
This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes
For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

1 3/4"

2 1/16"

62",70"
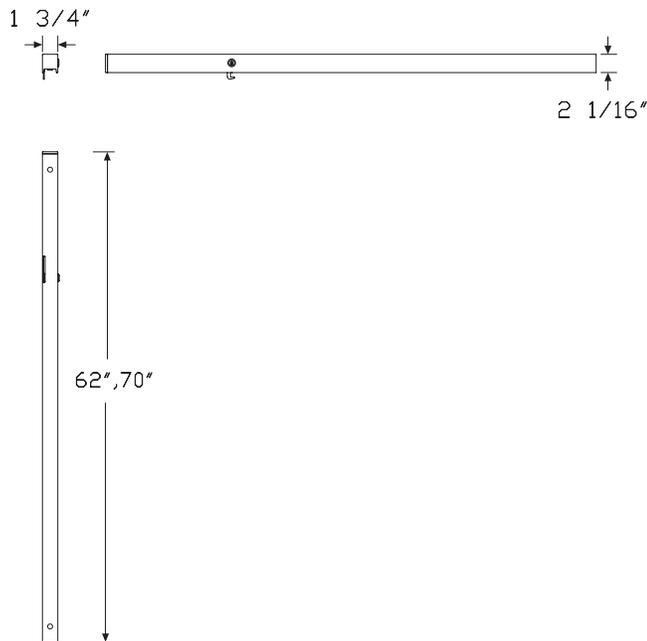
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1692. [A]

Step 2. Height
62   62" high   [A]
70   70" high   [A]

Step 3. Attachment
L6   left   [A]
R6   right   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L6	R6
E1692. 62	$423	423
70	$465	465

Step 4. Lock Option
KA	keyed alike [A]	+$0
KD	keyed differently [A]	+$0
NL	no lock [A]	+$0

Step 5. Finish
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$25
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$25

Carpet Gripper

G1190.
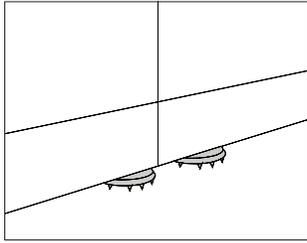
Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

2 3/16"

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 ⒶA $46
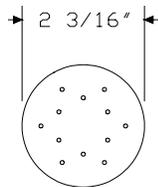
Seismic Floor Anchor   X1190.
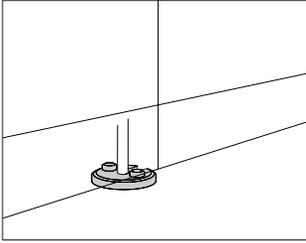
Product Information
Description

This bracket fastens Action Office® Series 1 and 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.
Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions
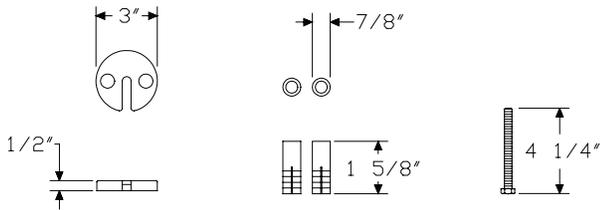
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
X1190.	$395

Draw Rod   E1120.
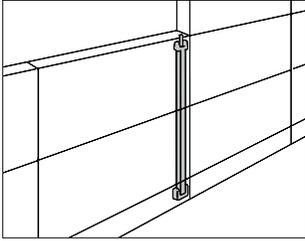
Product Information

Description

This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.

1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions
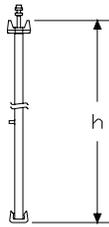
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1120.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1120.	**30**	$28
	38	$28
	46	$29
	54	$29
	62	$33
	70	$34
	86	$35

Ethospace® Walls

Wall Strip   E1130.
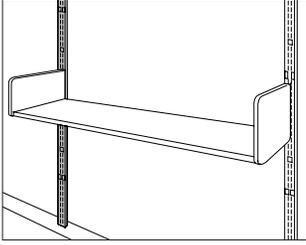
Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions
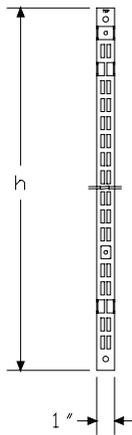
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

Step 2. Height

40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1130.	**40N**	$60
	56N	$68
	64N	$70
	80N	$76

Tile Adapter   E1131.
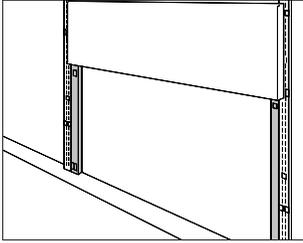
Product Information

Description

This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions
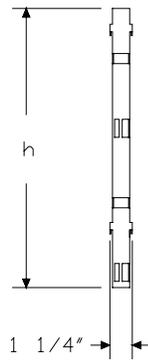
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1131.

Step 2. Height

08   8" high
16   16" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1131.	**08**	$31
	16	$51

Wall Fastener   X1192.
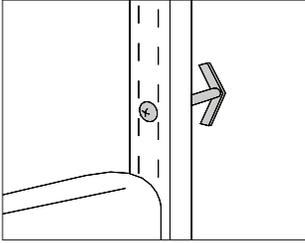
Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- $1^1/_2$"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size	
1	no. 10, $1^1/_2$" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X1192. 1	$31
2	$31
3	$53

Trim Strip   E1132.
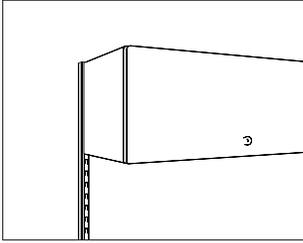
Product Information

Description
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes
Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions

h

1 1/4"
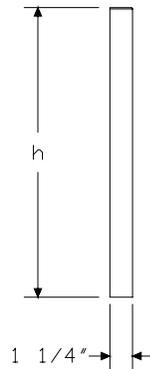
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1132.

Step 2. Height
16	16" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1132.	**16**	$44
	32	$57
	40	$63
	48	$69
	56	$75
	64	$77
	80	$94

Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Ethospace® Walls

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor   X1191.
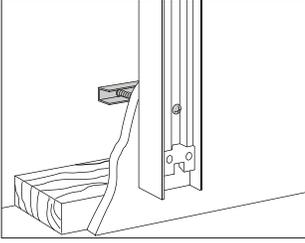
Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions
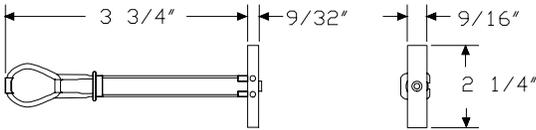
Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191. $369
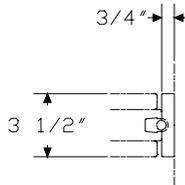
Wall Start   E1210.
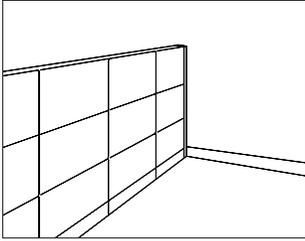
Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1210.	**30**	$176
	38	$182
	46	$183
	54	$185
	62	$202
	70	$210
	86	$230

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Wall Start Filler

E1212.
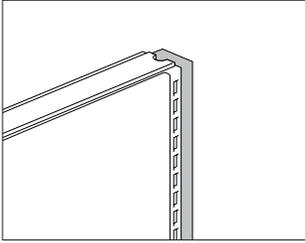
Product Information
Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1212.70	$150
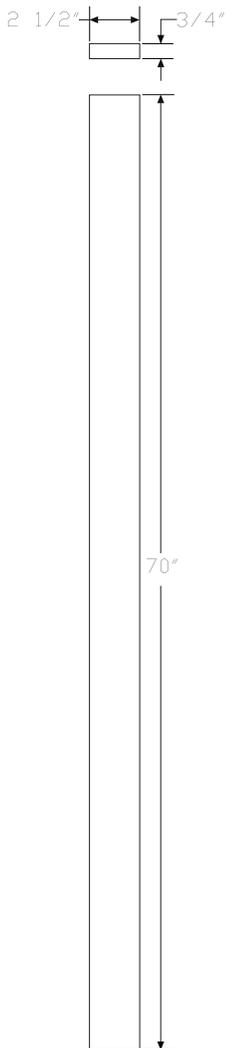
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit E1280.
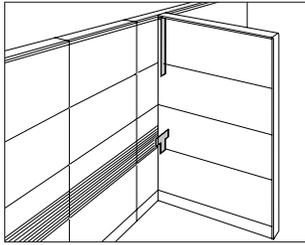
Product Information

Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile. For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions
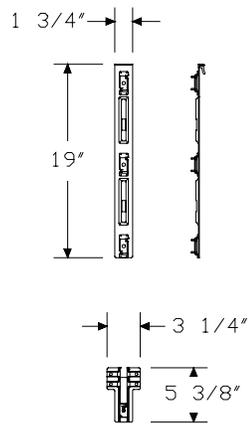
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1280. $172

2-Way 90° Connector E1220.
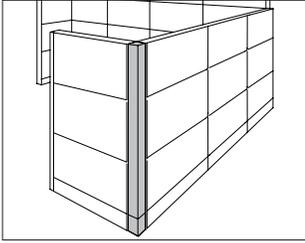
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1$^1/_2$
54" to 62"—1$^3/_4$
70"—2
86"—2$^1/_2$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Radius   Square

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1220.

Step 2. Height
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material
S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape
R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

|		RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30	**S**	$226	267	238	276
	F	$218	255	223	262
38	**S**	$247	287	257	297
	F	$229	267	243	278
46	**S**	$264	305	275	313
	F	$249	287	262	301
54	**S**	$281	324	297	335
	F	$265	304	277	317
62	**S**	$298	339	309	346
	F	$277	317	294	332
70	**S**	$309	349	325	365
	F	$289	328	304	342
86	**S**	$346	390	366	403
	F	$327	366	342	380

2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish
For vinyl (S)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26
Price Category E	+$31

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic   E1224.
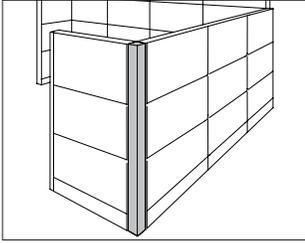
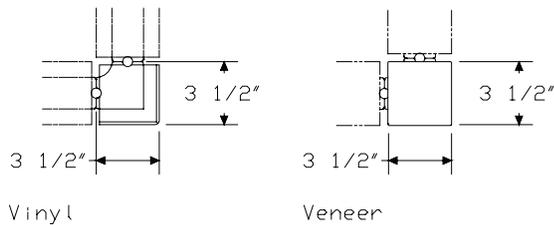### Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions

Vinyl   Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	E
E1224. 30	**SS**	$238	276
	WS	$471	519
38	**SS**	$257	297
	WS	$514	561
46	**SS**	$275	313
	WS	$556	605
54	**SS**	$297	335
	WS	$600	647
62	**SS**	$309	346
	WS	$634	681
70	**SS**	$325	365
	WS	$667	714
86	**SS**	$366	403
	WS	$753	798

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic
continued

Step 5. Surface Finish		

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (WS)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$50
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$50
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$50

Step 6. Top Cap Finish		

For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 120° Connector   E1227.
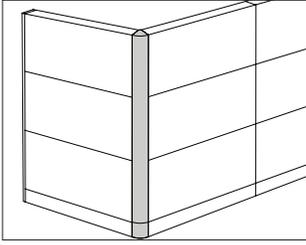
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120°
angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management
side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to
match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height
finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-
through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first,
second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data
pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must
be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A,
E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6
units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—$1^1/_2$

54" to 62"—$1^3/_4$

70"—2

86"—$2^1/_2$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM
Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

2-Way 120° Connector *continued*
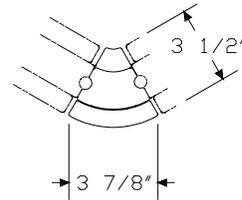
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1227.		

Step 2. Height		
30	30" high	
38	38" high	
46	46" high	
54	54" high	
62	62" high	
70	70" high	
86	86" high	

Step 3. Surface Material	
SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Step 4. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	E
E1227. 30 SR		$395	464
FR		$391	460
38 SR		$406	473
FR		$401	470
46 SR		$413	483
FR		$423	493
54 SR		$440	511
FR		$469	538
62 SR		$499	567
FR		$517	587
70 SR		$514	584
FR		$542	612
86 SR		$559	628
FR		$591	661

Step 5. Surface Finish
For vinyl (SR)

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish
For fabric (FR)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate
fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26
Price Category E	+$31

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.
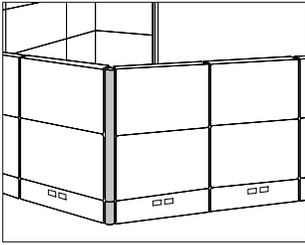
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135°
angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management
side cover.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to
match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height
finished end (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions

135°

3-1/2" (76)

7/8" (22)

TOP
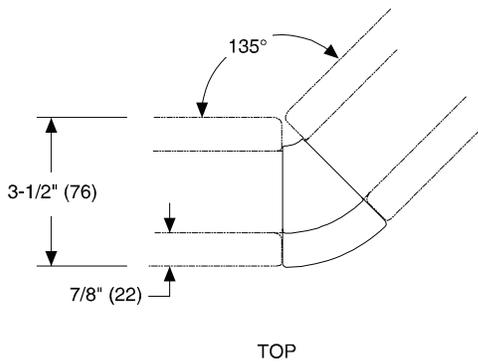
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221.	**38S**	$630
	54S	$683
	70S	$801

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer   E1222.
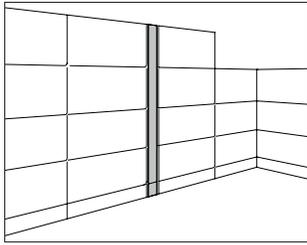
Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—$1^1/_2$

54" to 62"—$1^3/_4$

70"—2

86"—$2^1/_2$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
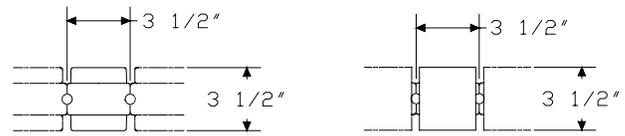
Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric

Veneer

Spacer *continued*

Specification Information		

Step 1.

E1222.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
FS	vinyl/fabric
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1222.	**30**	**S**	$230	294
		FS	$260	312
		F	$247	286
		W	$496	540
	38	**S**	$269	312
		FS	$279	321
		F	$265	306
		W	$538	582
	46	**S**	$289	331
		FS	$299	341
		F	$282	324
		W	$574	623
	54	**S**	$307	349
		FS	$317	359
		F	$301	341
		W	$619	663
	62	**S**	$323	364
		FS	$330	372
		F	$313	354
		W	$653	700
	70	**S**	$333	376
		FS	$343	384
		F	$327	368
		W	$684	731
	86	**S**	$372	412
		FS	$381	424
		F	$362	404
		W	$767	811

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$57
40	dark brown walnut A	+$57
ED	aged cherry A	+$57
EK	medium red walnut A	+$57
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$57
UL	natural maple A	+$57
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$57

Spacer *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2		
For vinyl (S)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30

3-Way 90° Connector   E1230.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—$1^1/_2$

54″ to 62″—$1^3/_4$

70″—2

86″—$2^1/_2$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric   Veneer
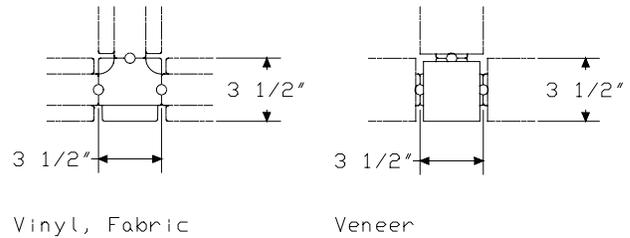
3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1230.

Step 2. Height
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material
S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1230.	**30**	**S**	$301	339
		F	$307	344
		W	$503	548
	38	**S**	$325	362
		F	$331	368
		W	$564	609
	46	**S**	$345	384
		F	$351	390
		W	$602	648
	54	**S**	$368	406
		F	$372	410
		W	$637	684
	62	**S**	$391	430
		F	$396	434
		W	$688	734
	70	**S**	$413	450
		F	$417	455
		W	$737	783
	86	**S**	$460	497
		F	$467	502
		W	$829	875

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)
2U	light brown walnut A	+$62
40	dark brown walnut A	+$62
ED	aged cherry A	+$62
EK	medium red walnut A	+$62
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$62
UL	natural maple A	+$62
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$62

Step 6. Top Cap Finish
For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate	
fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.

Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions

3 1/2"
3 1/2"
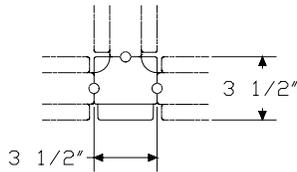
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1231.	**30S**	$322	357
	38S	$341	376
	46S	$366	402
	54S	$389	423
	62S	$413	449
	70S	$435	471
	86S	$477	522

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 120° Connector   E1237.
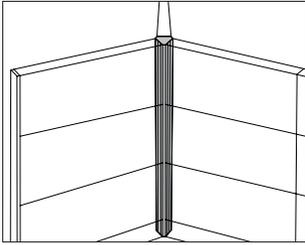
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120°
angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment
hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to
match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height
finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-
through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first,
second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data
pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must
be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

Dimensions
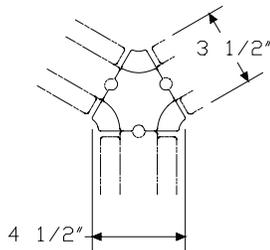
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	**E**
E1237.	**30**	$422	488
	38	$431	496
	46	$438	508
	54	$466	533
	62	$485	554
	70	$515	607
	86	$559	625

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector   E1240.
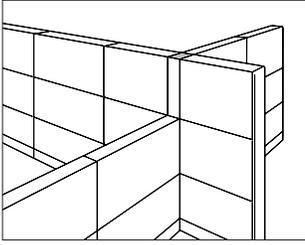
Product Information

Description
This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
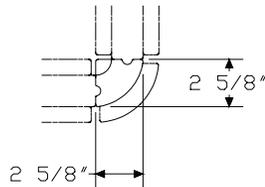When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

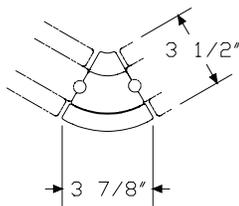For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural, or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions

3 1/2″

3 1/2″
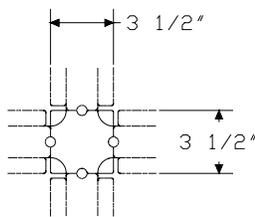
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1240.

Step 2. Height
30F	30″ high
38F	38″ high
46F	46″ high
54F	54″ high
62F	62″ high
70F	70″ high
86F	86″ high

Step 3. Power
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		N	E
E1240.	**30F**	$329	378
	38F	$351	401
	46F	$373	425
	54F	$395	448
	62F	$415	468
	70F	$436	489
	86F	$485	541

Step 4. Top Cap Finish
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector   E1220.
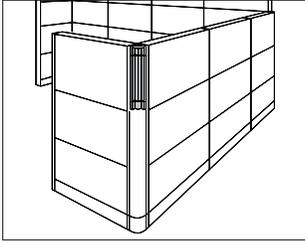
Product Information
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78"-, 94"-, 102"-, or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

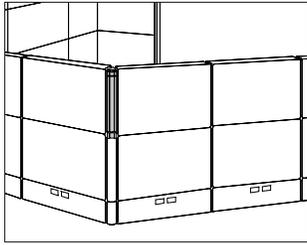| Dimensions |
|---|

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1220.16 $174

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector   E1227.
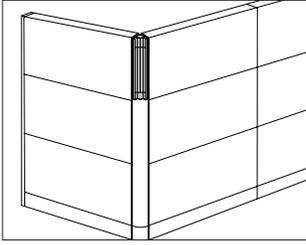
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78"-, 94"-, 102"-, or 118"-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1227.16	$195

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector   E1221.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38"-, 54"-, or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.
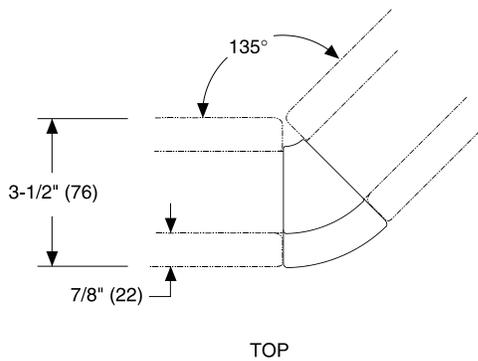
Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions

3-1/2" (76)

7/8" (22)

135°

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.16 $432

Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.
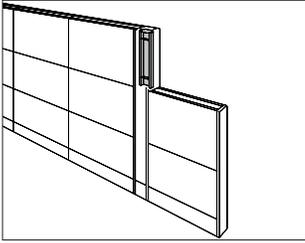
Product Information
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

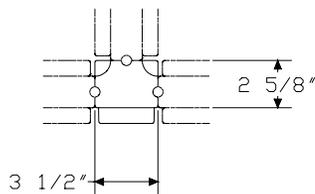78"-, 94"-, 102"-, or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions
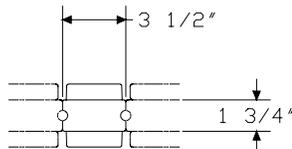
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1222.16 $189

## 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1230.
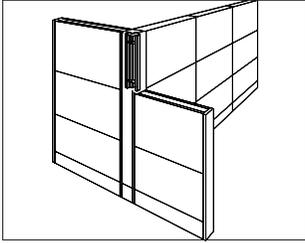
Product Information
Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

2 5/8″

3 1/2″

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1230.16 $185

# 3-Way 120° Stacking Connector   E1237.
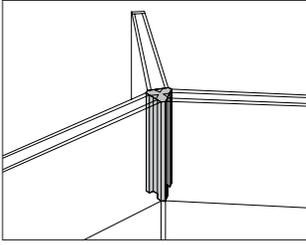
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions
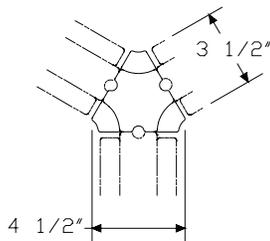
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.16	**$229**

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1240.
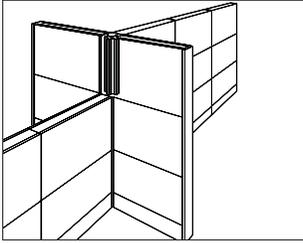
Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

3 1/2″
3 1/2″
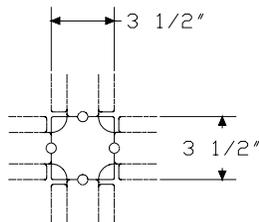
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.16 $183

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height
E1293.
E1294.
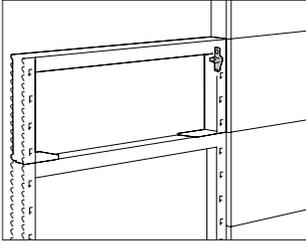
Product Information
Description

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace® Planning Guide for information.
Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

Dimensions

E1293.

E1294.

Specification Information
Step 1.
E129

Step 2. Connector Type
3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

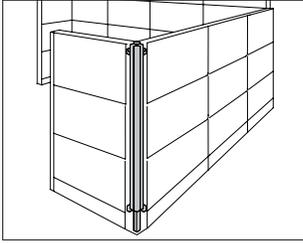| Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1293.	$22
E1294.	$17
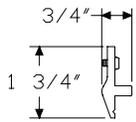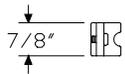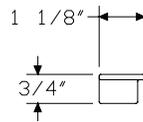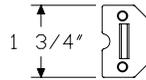
Bare Connector

E1219.

Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.__NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

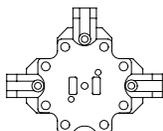For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
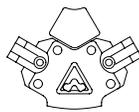
Dimensions
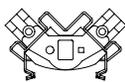
2-Way 90°
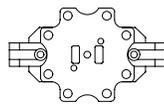
Spacer

3-Way 90°

2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C	D
E1219.	**30**	$139	175	210	246
	38	$152	185	217	259
	46	$168	196	229	277
	54	$182	207	247	334
	62	$195	219	263	362
	70	$208	228	280	388
	86	$223	237	318	413

Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90º Connector Cover E1270.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90º connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90º connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.
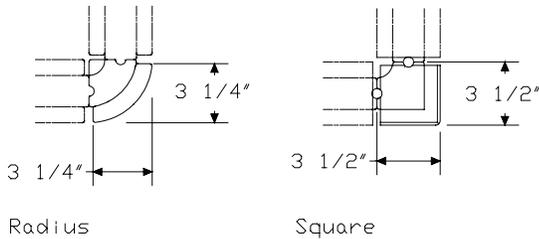
Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1^1/$_2$

54" to 62"—1^3/$_4$

70"—2

86"—2^1/$_2$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

3 1/4"
3 1/4"
Radius

3 1/2"
3 1/2"
Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	S
E1270. 30	**S**	$125	125
	F	$132	132
38	**S**	$134	134
	F	$138	138
46	**S**	$141	141
	F	$146	146
54	**S**	$152	152
	F	$156	156
62	**S**	$165	165
	F	$168	168
70	**S**	$173	173
	F	$176	176
86	**S**	$193	193
	F	$194	194

2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish	

Vinyl-Textured Surface	
For vinyl (S)	
8Q folkstone grey	+$0
91 white	+$0
BU black umber	+$0
CL cool grey neutral	+$0
HF inner tone light	+$0
HT inner tone	+$0
LU soft white	+$0
MT medium tone	+$0
SG slate grey	+$0
WF off white	+$0
WL sandstone	+$0
WN warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.
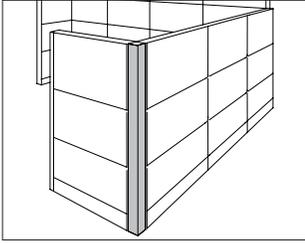
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1″ higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions
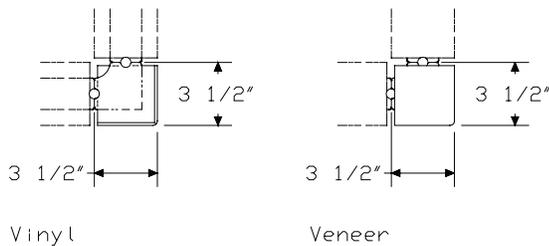
Vinyl   Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SS	WS
E1274.	**30**	$135	305
	38	$141	336
	46	$151	371
	54	$165	405
	62	$175	438
	70	$184	472
	86	$203	542

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$35
40	dark brown walnut A	+$35
ED	aged cherry A	+$35
EK	medium red walnut A	+$35
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$35
UL	natural maple A	+$35
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$35

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $^3/_8$" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.
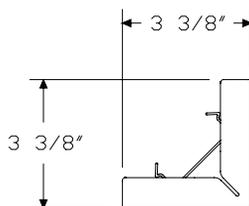
Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1$^1/_2$

54" to 62"—1$^3/_4$

70"—2

86"—2$^1/_2$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

3 3/8"

3 3/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1281. 30	$182	222	415
38	$196	243	450
46	$204	267	466
54	$218	287	501
62	$234	316	538
70	$249	340	574
86	$263	376	608

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

2-Way 90º Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$31
40	dark brown walnut A	+$31
ED	aged cherry A	+$31
EK	medium red walnut A	+$31
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$31
UL	natural maple A	+$31
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$31

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25

120° Connector Cover   E1277.
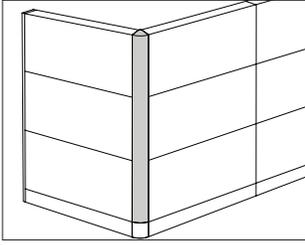
Product Information

Description
This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.).
Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.
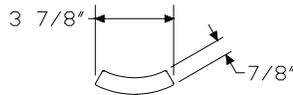Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—$1^1/_2$
54" to 62"—$1^3/_4$
70"—2
86"—$2^1/_2$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

3 7/8"

7/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1277.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SR	FR
E1277.	**30**	$149	177
	38	$155	182
	46	$160	188
	54	$166	199
	62	$176	209
	70	$184	221
	86	$202	241

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (SR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (FR)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26
Price Category E	+$31

2-Way 120° Connector Cover,   E1283.
Architectural
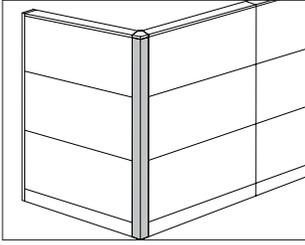
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $^3/_8$" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.
Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—$1^1/_2$
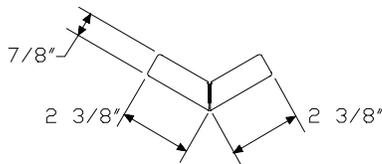54" to 62"—$1^3/_4$
70"—2
86"—$2^1/_2$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

```
  7/8"
          2 3/8"        2 3/8"
```

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. [A]

Step 2. Height

30	30" high [A]
38	38" high [A]
46	46" high [A]
54	54" high [A]
62	62" high [A]
70	70" high [A]
86	86" high [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted [A]
F	fabric [A]
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1283.	**30**	$178	216	411
	38	$192	237	446
	46	$200	259	461
	54	$214	279	496
	62	$229	308	533
	70	$243	330	569
	86	$259	366	602

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WF	off white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$15
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$15
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$15

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$26
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$26
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$26
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$26
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$26
UL	natural maple [A]	+$26
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$26

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25

## 2-Way 135° Connector Cover E1273.
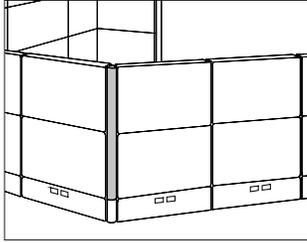
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions

135°

3-1/2" (76)

7/8" (22)

TOP
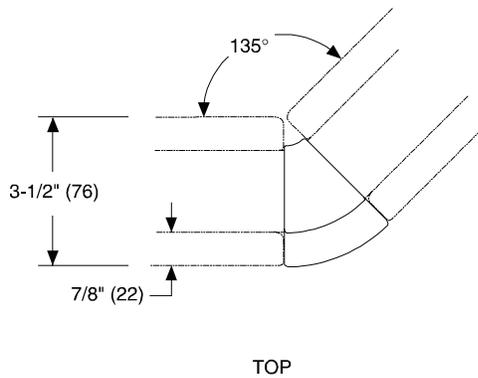
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1273.	**38S**	$213
	54S	$237
	70S	$250
	86S	$318

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer Connector Cover   E1271.
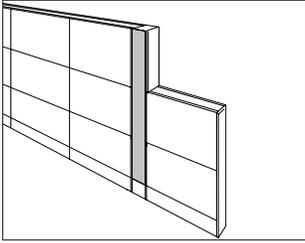
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1^1/$_2$
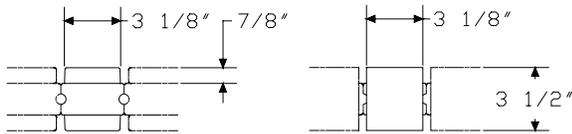
54" to 62"—1^3/$_4$

70"—2

86"—2^1/$_2$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric   Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F	W
E1271.	**30**	$164	177	302
	38	$181	185	334
	46	$193	195	368
	54	$200	203	403
	62	$210	214	436
	70	$219	222	470
	86	$240	243	529

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer Connector Cover *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+$33
ED	aged cherry A	+$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+$33
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$33
UL	natural maple A	+$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

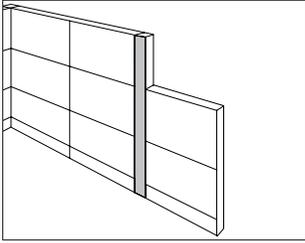*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25

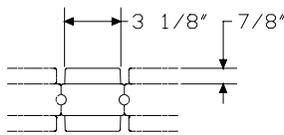# Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1275.

Product Information

Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions

3 1/8"   7/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1275.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1275.		
	30S	$193
	38S	$201
	46S	$214
	54S	$223
	62S	$233
	70S	$243
	86S	$265

Step 3. Surface Finish Side 1

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 2

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1282.
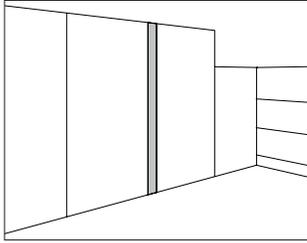
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $^3/_8$" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.
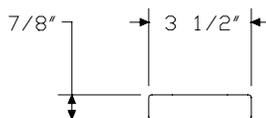Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1$^1/_2$
54" to 62"—1$^3/_4$
70"—2
86"—2$^1/_2$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

7/8"   3 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1282.	**30**	$199	248	493
	38	$212	260	515
	46	$222	276	548
	54	$231	287	571
	62	$245	311	601
	70	$256	315	628
	86	$277	344	681

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector
Cover, Architectural *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash	A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	A	+$0
RM	mahogany	A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$16
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$16
ED	aged cherry	A	+$16
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$16
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$16
UL	natural maple	A	+$16
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$16

3-Way 90º Connector Cover E1272.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90º connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90º connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).
Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.
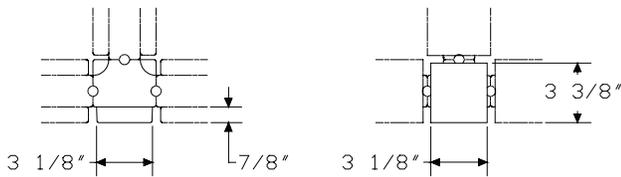Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—$1^1/_2$
54" to 62"—$1^3/_4$
70"—2
86"—$2^1/_2$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric   Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer $\boxed{A}$

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1272. 30	$121	138	257
38	$129	142	280
46	$135	150	308
54	$140	156	333
62	$146	165	362
70	$152	172	389
86	$168	183	444

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash	A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	A	+$0
RM	mahogany	A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$33
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$33
ED	aged cherry	A	+$33
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$33
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$33
UL	natural maple	A	+$33
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$33

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic   E1276.
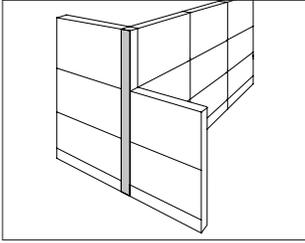
Product Information

Description
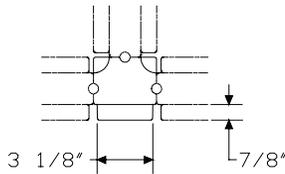
This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions

3 1/8"   7/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1276.	**30S**	$134
	38S	$139
	46S	$147
	54S	$153
	62S	$165
	70S	$171
	86S	$183

Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Side Cover   E1278.
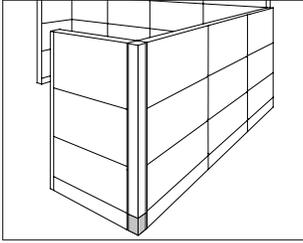
Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6″ of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions

Spacer — 5 1/2″

2-Way 90° Radius — 3 1/4″
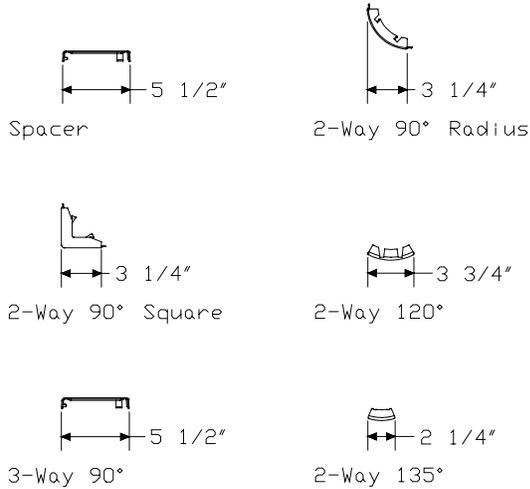
2-Way 90° Square — 3 1/4″

2-Way 120° — 3 3/4″

3-Way 90° — 5 1/2″

2-Way 135° — 2 1/4″

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
6	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 90° connector
8	2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278.		
	1	$49
	2	$26
	5	$26
	6	$26
	3	$26
	8	$45

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Cover, Tile Height E1242.
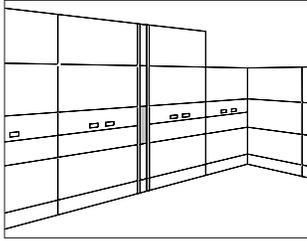
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.
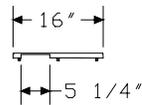
Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $1/2$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
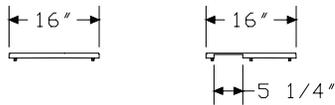
```
|← 16" →|          |← 16" →|

                    |←→|—5 1/4"

No Cutouts      Cutouts
```

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts
A   no cutouts
B   cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material
S   vinyl
F   fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F
E1242.16	**A**	$100	107
	B	$124	119

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$7
Price Category 4	+$8
Price Category B	+$27
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$62

Finished End   E1250.
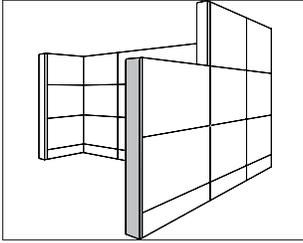
Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is $1/2$″ higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.
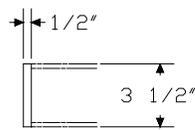
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions

7/8″   3 1/2″   1/2″   3 1/2″
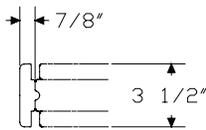
Standard   Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A
E1250.	**30**	$76	102
	38	$79	105
	46	$81	112
	54	$86	119
	62	$90	133
	70	$93	146
	86	$104	164

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Finished End, Veneer E1252.
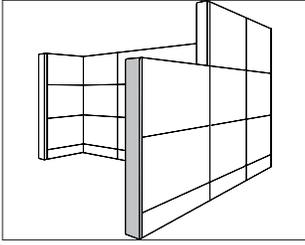
Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is $7/8$" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is $1/2$" thick and $1/2$" higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions

7/8"
3 1/2"
1 1/8"
Veneer

1/2"
3 1/2"
Veneer Architectural
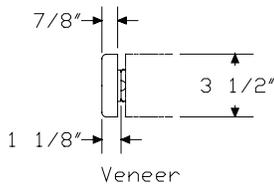
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. ⬚A

Step 2. Height

30	30" high	⬚A
38	38" high	⬚A
46	46" high	⬚A
54	54" high	⬚A
62	62" high	⬚A
70	70" high	⬚A
86	86" high	⬚A

Step 3. Shape

W	veneer	⬚A
B	veneer architectural	⬚A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		W	B
E1252.	**30**	$263	250
	38	$283	270
	46	$296	287
	54	$318	304
	62	$332	320
	70	$349	333
	86	$375	361

Step 4. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash	⬚A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	⬚A	+$0
RM	mahogany	⬚A	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut	⬚A	+$25
40	dark brown walnut	⬚A	+$25
ED	aged cherry	⬚A	+$25
EK	medium red walnut	⬚A	+$25
EW	medium matte walnut	⬚A	+$25
UL	natural maple	⬚A	+$25
UX	walnut on cherry	⬚A	+$25

Finished End, Change of Height   E1251.
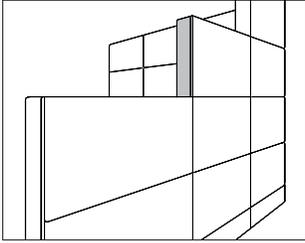
Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.
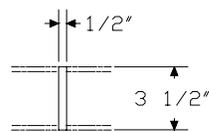
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

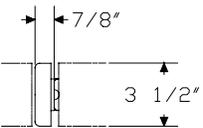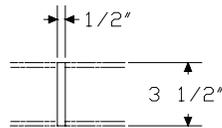For workstation countertop, specify 12″- or 28″-high finished end.

Dimensions
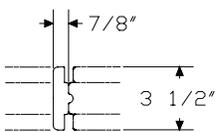
Standard

Painted Architectural

Veneer

Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
12	12″ high
16	16″ high
24	24″ high
28	28″ high
32	32″ high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer [A]
B	veneer architectural [A]

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	W	B
E1251.	**08**	$58	77	171	164
	12	$62	—	—	—
	16	$62	91	198	189
	24	$70	104	218	210
	28	$76	—	—	—
	32	$76	112	241	234

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$7
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$15
40	dark brown walnut A	+$15
ED	aged cherry A	+$15
EK	medium red walnut A	+$15
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$15
UL	natural maple A	+$15
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$15

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel   E1251G
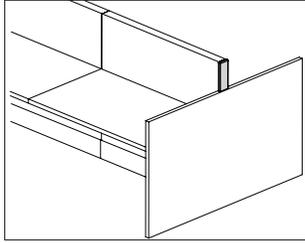
Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W

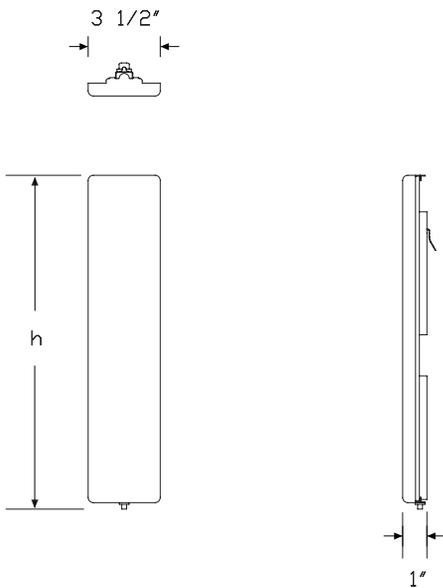Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

Dimensions

3 1/2"

h

1"

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. A

Step 2. Height

09	9" high	A
17	17" high	A

Step 3. Type

S	standard	A
A	painted architectural	A
W	veneer	A
B	veneer architectural	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	W	B
E1251G.	**09**	$60	82	179	173
	17	$66	97	205	200

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color
For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+$0
91	white	A	+$0
BU	black umber	A	+$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+$0
LU	soft white	A	+$0
MT	medium tone	A	+$0
SG	slate grey	A	+$0
WL	sandstone	A	+$0

Metallic Paint
For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

CN	metallic champagne	A	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	A	+$7
MS	metallic silver	A	+$7

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

V3	cherry	A	+$9
Z5	maple	A	+$9
2U	light brown walnut	A	+$15
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$15
ED	aged cherry	A	+$15
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$15
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$15

Monorail   E1267.
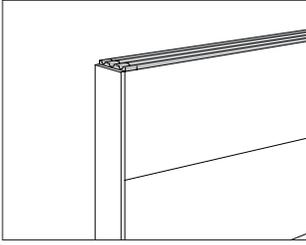
Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

Monorail cannot be used with the following:

• Architectural trim

• Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions
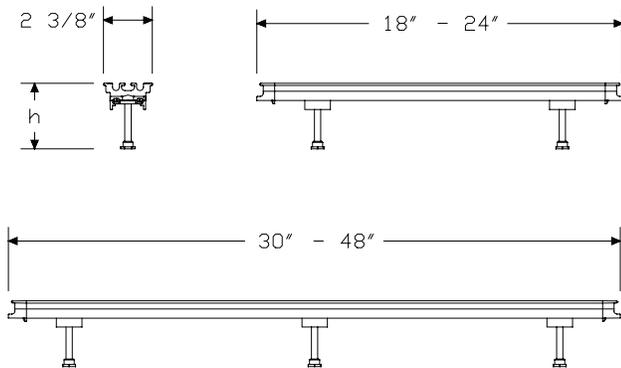
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1267.		
18		$106
24		$117
30		$129
36		$141
42		$151
48		$159

Frame Top Cap   E1260.
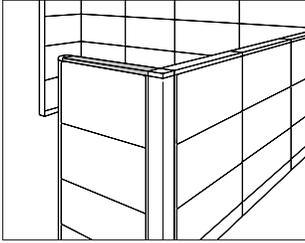
Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are $^1/_2$" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector

Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions
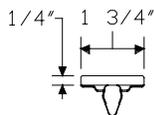
Standard
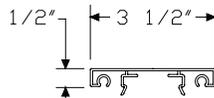
Painted Architectural
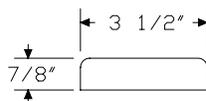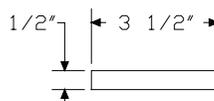
Veneer

Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21$^1/_2$" wide
24	24" wide
27	27$^1/_2$" wide
30	30" wide
33	33$^1/_2$" wide
36	36" wide
39	39$^1/_2$" wide
42	42" wide
45	45$^1/_2$" wide
48	48" wide
51	51$^1/_2$" wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural [A]

For 21$^1/_2$" wide (21), 27$^1/_2$" wide (27), 33$^1/_2$" wide (33), 39$^1/_2$" wide (39), 45$^1/_2$" wide (45), or 51$^1/_2$" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural [A]

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer [A]
B	veneer architectural [A]

Frame Top Cap *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	S	**A**	**W**	**B**
E1260. 18	$25	59	—	158
21	—	—	—	$174
24	$26	73	200	193
27	—	—	—	$201
30	$27	83	214	208
33	—	—	—	$216
36	$28	100	231	221
39	—	—	—	$233
42	$30	109	241	235
45	—	—	—	$242
48	$32	121	257	249
51	—	—	—	$257

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$5
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$16
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$16
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$16
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$16
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$16
UL	natural maple [A]	+$16
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$16

Connector Top Cap   E1261.
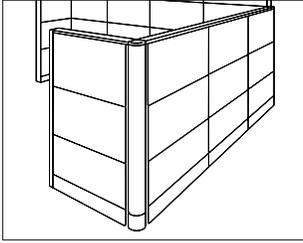
Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are $^1/_2$″ higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1″ higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector covers.

For veneer architectural top caps, connector top caps are not necessary for 90° connectors. If veneer architectural top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

For 120° architectural applications, order 120° connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions

3 1/2″
3/4″
Standard

1/2″   3 1/2″
Painted Architectural

3 3/8″
7/8″
Veneer

Connector Top Cap *continued*
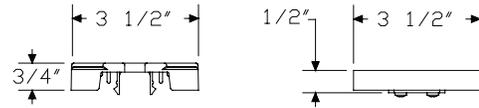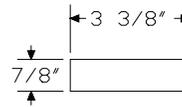
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90°
connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer [A]

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	W
E1261.	**1**	$37	79	108
	2	$37	79	108
	5	$37	79	—
	3	$37	79	108
	4	$37	79	108

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

|		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$9
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$9
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$9
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$9
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$9
UL	natural maple [A]	+$9
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$9

120° Connector Top Cap E1262.
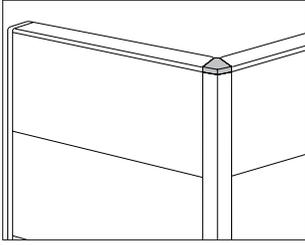
Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted architectural or veneer architectural surface. Top caps are $^1/_2$″ higher than the connector.

Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

Order frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions
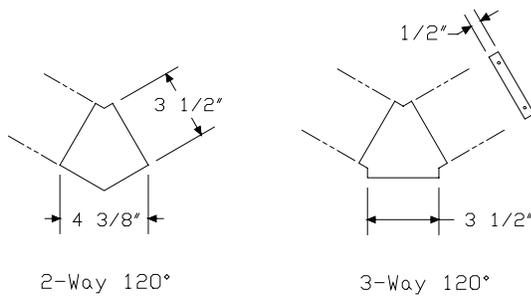
2-Way 120°

3-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1262.

Step 2. Configuration

| **2** | 2-way 120° connector |
| **3** | 3-way 120° connector |

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	B
E1262.	**2**	$33	115	159
	3	$33	115	159

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$8
40	dark brown walnut A	+$8
ED	aged cherry A	+$8
EK	medium red walnut A	+$8
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$8
UL	natural maple A	+$8
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$8

Step 5. Trim Finish

For veneer architectural (B)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.
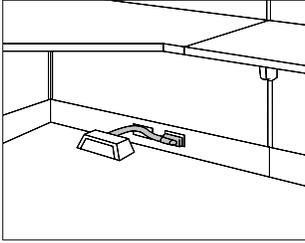
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1322.

Step 2. Length

06E	6′ long
12E	12′ long
18E	18′ long
24E	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1322.	**06E**	$186
	12E	$252
	18E	$321
	24E	$385
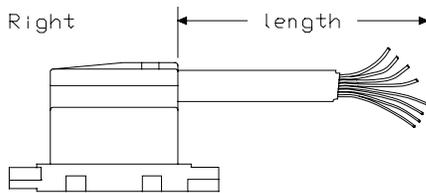
```
Right          length

Top View
```

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.
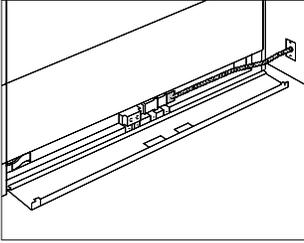
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6′ cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3′. Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$^9/_{16}$″ extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Dimensions
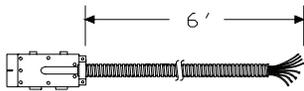
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1325.6E $205

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit
G1350.
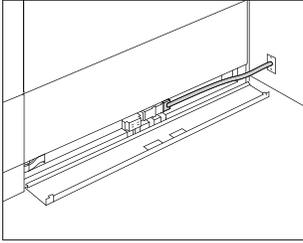
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions
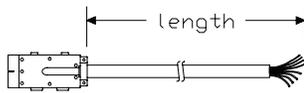
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350. 06	$239
12	$331
18	$402
24	$474

length

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit

E1323.
E1327.
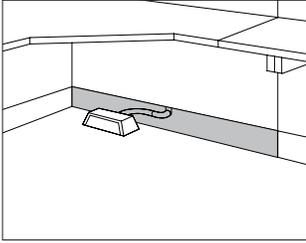
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain or grooved cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions

24", 30", 36"

42", 48"

Plain Base

24", 30", 36"

42", 48"
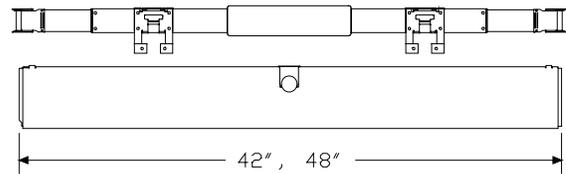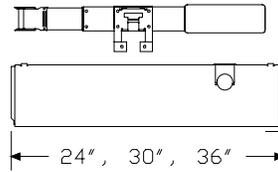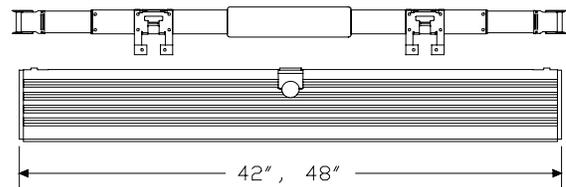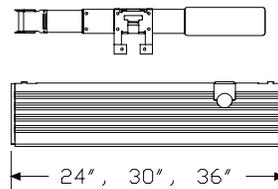
Grooved Base

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E132		

Step 2. Base Option	
3.	plain base
7.	grooved base

Step 3. Width	
24E	24" wide
30E	30" wide
36E	36" wide
42E	42" wide
48E	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
E1323.	**24E**	$380
	30E	$396
	36E	$409
	42E	$439
	48E	$467

E1327.	**24E**	$406
	30E	$425
	36E	$437
	42E	$470
	48E	$499

Step 4. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For grooved base (7.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle   X1350.
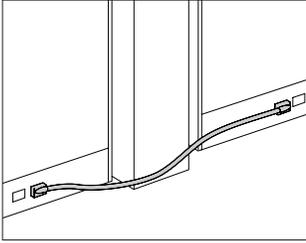
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
X1350.

Step 2. Length	
32	32" long
72	72" long
120	120" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X1350. 32	$328
72	$358
120	$397
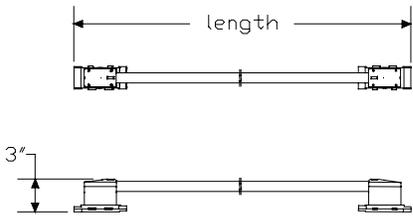
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.
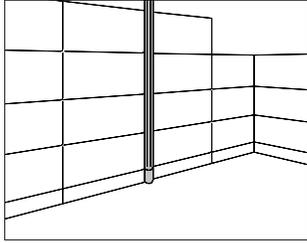
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$9/16$" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

3"

3 1/4"
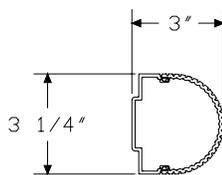
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1331.	**46**	**C**	$562	893
		F	$483	812
	54	**C**	$594	922
		F	$509	839
	62	**C**	$619	949
		F	$535	867
	70	**C**	$641	969
		F	$555	887
	86	**C**	$690	1019
		F	$606	938

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal
Direct Connect *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover   E1326.
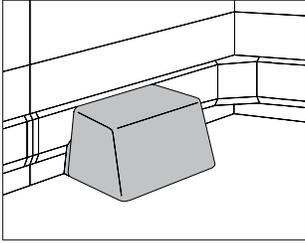
Product Information

Description
This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions
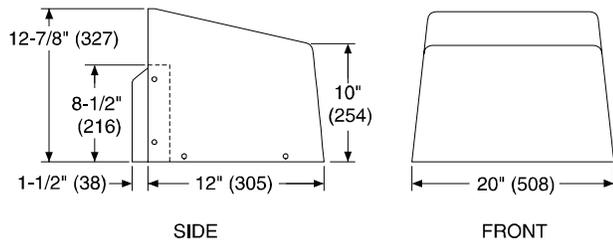
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1326.N	$663

Step 2. Surface Finish
HF	inner tone light	+$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.
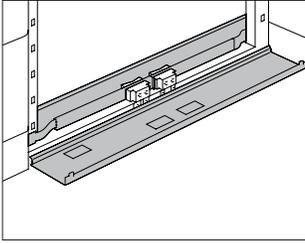
Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions

No Side Covers

W
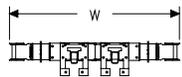
Standard

Side Covers

W

Standard

W

Standard

W

1 Extended End

48"
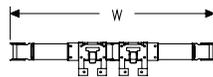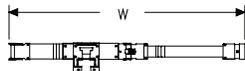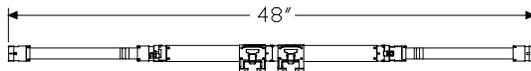
2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

4.   no side covers

5.   side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

24   24" wide

30   30" wide

36   36" wide

42   42" wide

48   48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

E   standard

E1   1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

E   standard

E1   1 extended end

E2   2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

E   standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	E	E1	E2
E1354. 24	$141	198	—
30	$149	198	—
36	$155	198	—
42	$166	206	—
48	$173	206	205
E1355. 24	$245	—	—
30	$245	—	—
36	$245	—	—
42	$252	—	—
48	$252	—	—

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (5.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame   E1342.
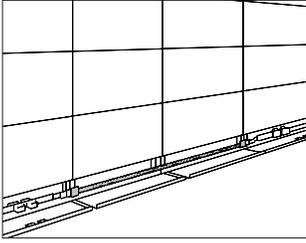
Product Information

Description
This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48″- or 60″-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18″-, 24″-, or 48″-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions
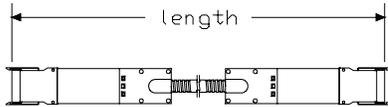
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1342.

Step 2. Length

18E	18″ long
24E	24″ long
30E	30″ long
36E	36″ long
42E	42″ long
48E	48″ long
60E	60″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1342.	**18E**	$138
	24E	$145
	30E	$152
	36E	$161
	42E	$171
	48E	$178
	60E	$193

Pass-Through Harness, Connector   E1356.
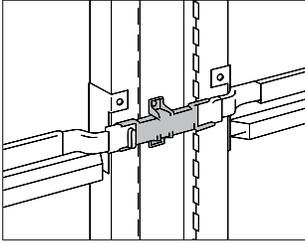
Product Information

Description
This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Notes
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions
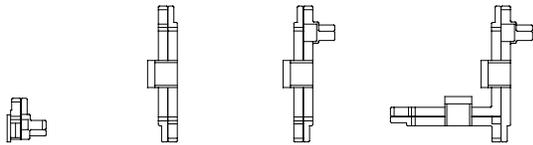
2-Way90°   Spacer   3-Way90°   4-Way90°
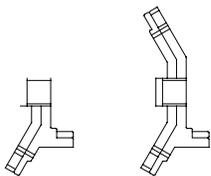
2-Way120°   3-Way120°

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1356.

Step 2. Configuration
AE	2-way 90° connector
BE	spacer
CE	3-way 90° connector
DE	4-way 90° connector
EE	2-way 120° connector
FE	3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1356.	**AE**	$208
	BE	$218
	CE	$223
	DE	$229
	EE	$468
	FE	$487

Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit E1353.
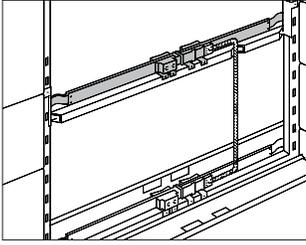
Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48″-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8″-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8″-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

Dimensions
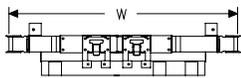
Standard
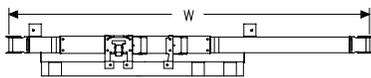
1 Extended End
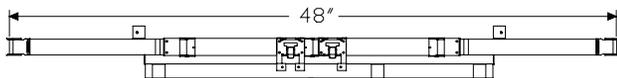
2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24″-wide frame
30	30″-wide frame
36	36″-wide frame
42	42″-wide frame
48	48″-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end

For 48"-wide frame (48)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		E	E1	E2
E1353.	**24**	$208	269	—
	30	$218	293	—
	36	$222	313	—
	42	$228	335	—
	48	$234	357	357

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit   E1357.
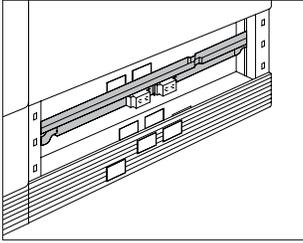
Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8″-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.

To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W), order beltline harness (E1353.).

Dimensions
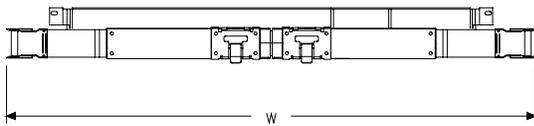
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width
24E	24″-wide frame
30E	30″-wide frame
36E	36″-wide frame
42E	42″-wide frame
48E	48″-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1357.	**24E**	$208
	30E	$218
	36E	$222
	42E	$228
	48E	$234

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit　　　　　　　E1341.
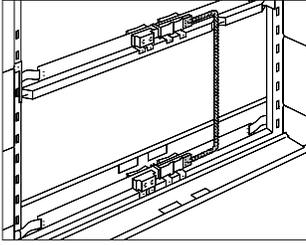
Product Information

Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions
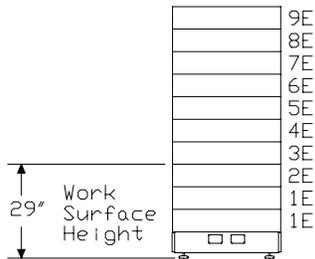
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

1E	1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
2E	3rd 8" tile above base
3E	4th 8" tile above base
4E	5th 8" tile above base
5E	6th 8" tile above base
6E	7th 8" tile above base
7E	8th 8" tile above base
8E	9th 8" tile above base
9E	10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341.		
	1E	$99
	2E	$108
	3E	$117
	4E	$131
	5E	$140
	6E	$151
	7E	$163
	8E	$174
	9E	$184

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit

E1370.
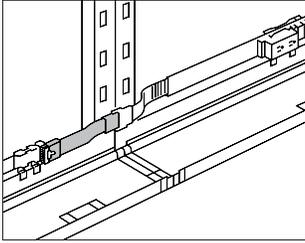
Product Information

Description

This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Dimensions

9 7/8"
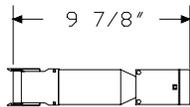
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1370. $532

Vertical Wire Harness, Single   E1358.
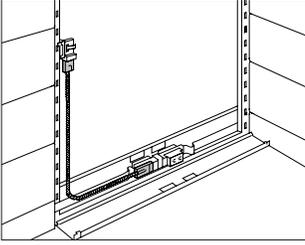
Product Information
Description
This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes
Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions

36"
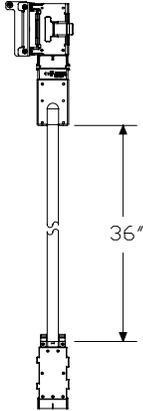
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1358.36	$228

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW400.
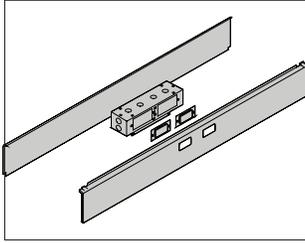
Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

• Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)

• Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)

Dimensions

SIDE 3-3/16" (81) · 3-1/4" (83)

FRONT 11" (279) · 2-7/8" (73)
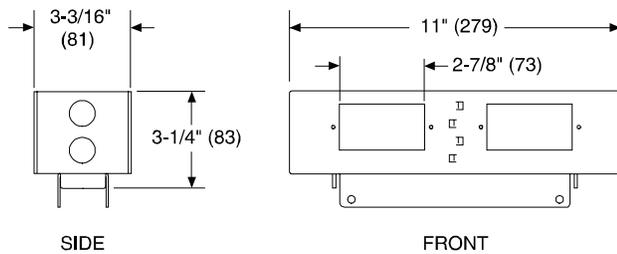
Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW400.24	$247
30	$256
36	$265
42	$276
48	$298

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Walls

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.
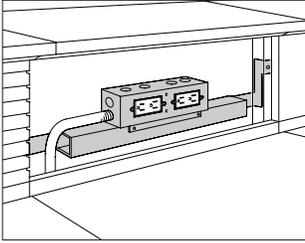
Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):
• Acoustical tile (E1423.)
• Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
• Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
• Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
• Window tile (E1415.)
• Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
• Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
• Open tile (E1440.)
• Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
• Rail tile (E1425.)
• Tackable tile (E1422.)
• Translucent tile (E1443.)
• Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
• Veneer face tile (E1420.)
• Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

Dimensions
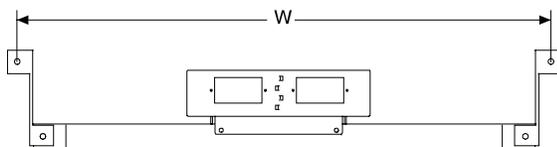
FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW399.24	$262
30	$286
36	$330
42	$341
48	$346

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp E1311.
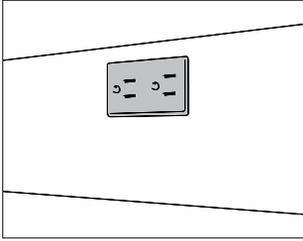
Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions
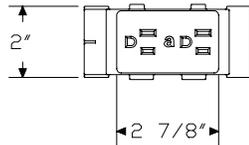
Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311.	**A**	$210
	B	$210
	C	$210
	DN	$210
	BI	$210
	CI	$210
	D	$210
	CS	$210

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Harness End Cap   G1358.
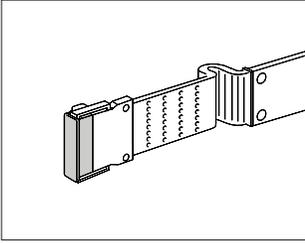
Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office®
Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual
indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is
red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

3/4″

2″

1/2″
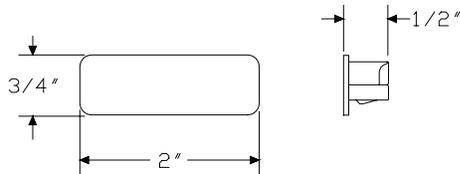
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1358. $160

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp   X1311.
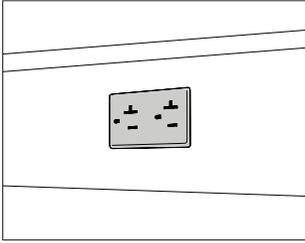
Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends ⅝″ from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions
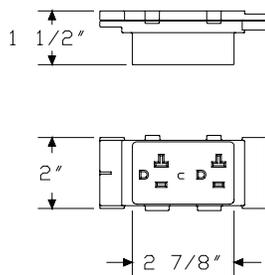
Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311.		
	AT	$51
	BT	$51
	CT	$51
	DTN	$51
	BIT	$51
	CIT	$51
	DT	$51

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal
(12 per sheet)
G9999.
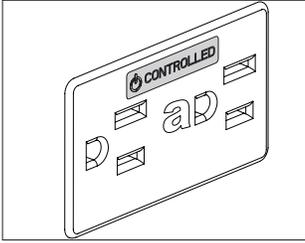
Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions
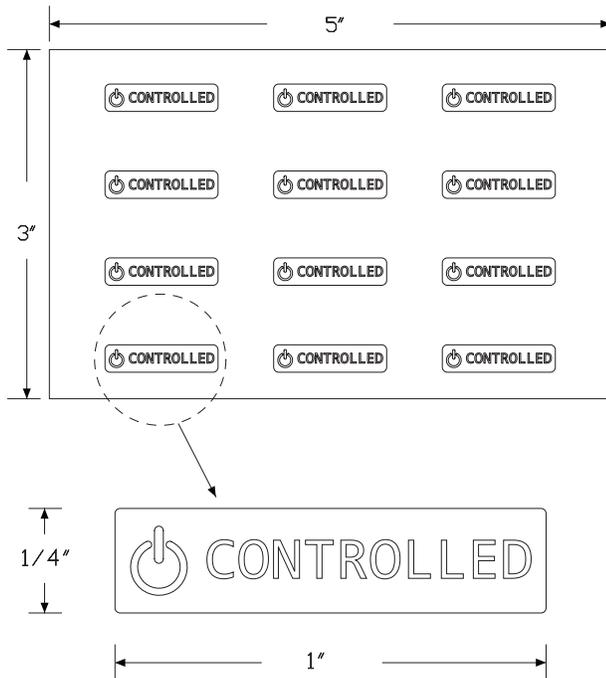
Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

Step 2. Color

B black print A

W white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B	$7
W	$7

Connect™-S300 Y1323.
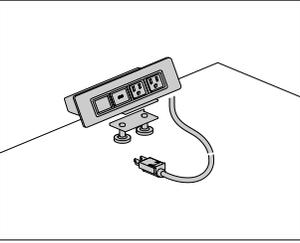
Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

Dimensions
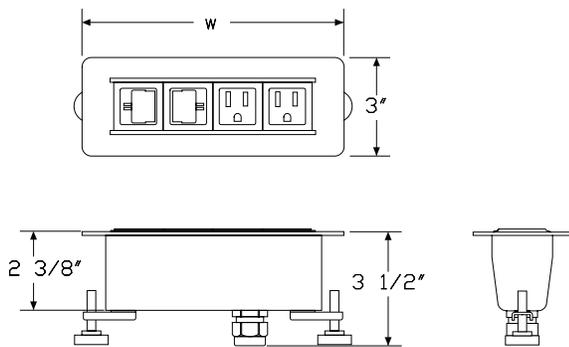
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration
3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

Step 3. Power Type
A power cord with plug end
B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length
03 3' cord/conduit
06 6' cord/conduit
10 10' cord/conduit
20 20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment
G grommet mount
S surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	3	A	$271	271	271	271	280	280
		B	$322	322	322	322	331	331
	4	A	$337	337	337	337	346	346
		B	$390	390	390	390	400	400

			20G	20S
Y1323.	3	A	$327	327
		B	$377	377
	4	A	$395	395
		B	$446	446

Step 6. Finish
0H black   +$0
0I silver   +$0
0J white   +$0

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity   E1396.
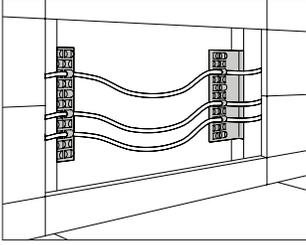
Product Information
Description

This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:
• Cable access tile (E1436.)
• Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions
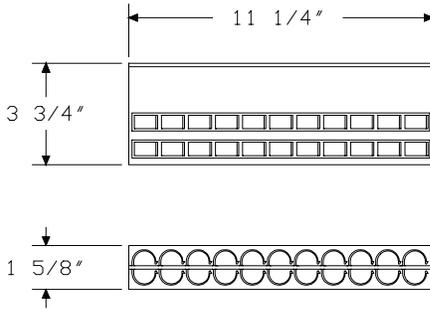
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1396. $81

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame   E1380.
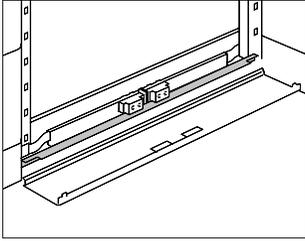
Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions
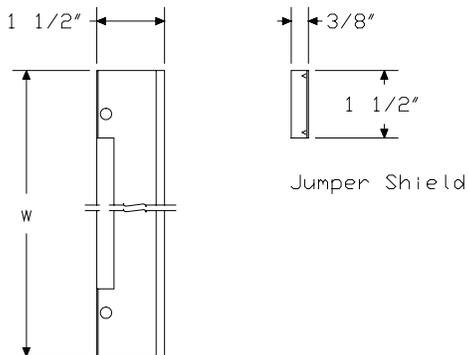
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1380.	24E	$237
	30E	$266
	36E	$380
	42E	$441
	48E	$482

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector   E1381.
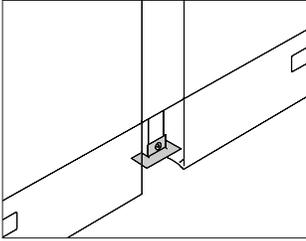
Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions
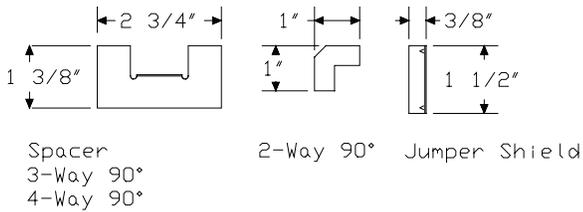
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

1	2-way 90° connector
2	spacer
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381.		
	1	$89
	2	$87
	3	$87
	4	$89

2 3/4″

1 3/8″

1″

1″

3/8″

1 1/2″

Spacer
3-Way 90°
4-Way 90°

2-Way 90°   Jumper Shield

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer   G1189.
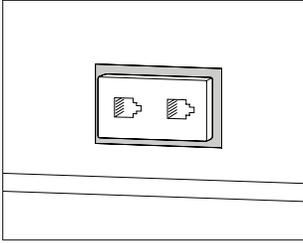
Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover

• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face

• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port

• Passage® data cover

• Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions
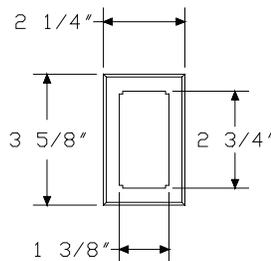
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A $49

Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.
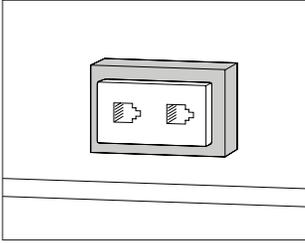
Product Information
Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions
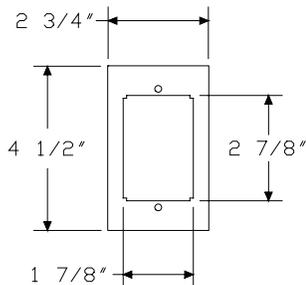
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
G1189.B	$62

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white ⒶA	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2 3/4"

4 1/2"

2 7/8"

1 7/8"

Work Surface-Attached Voice/ Data Outlet

Y1320.
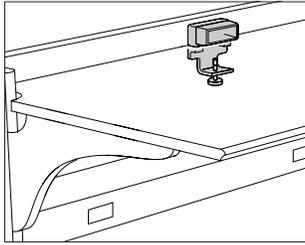
Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38″ high × 2.69″ wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
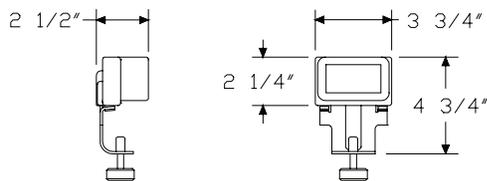
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1320. [A] $112

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame G1510.
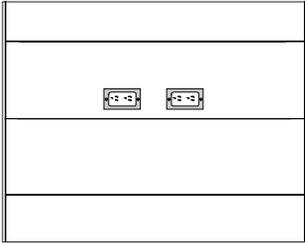
Product Information

Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8″- or 16″-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Dimensions

3-5/8" (91)

2-9/16" (65)
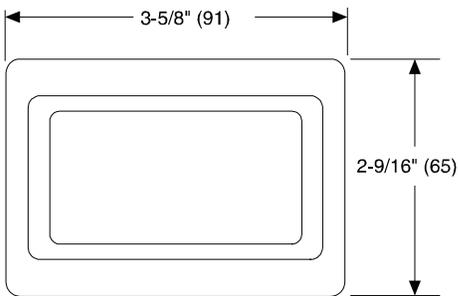
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1510. $50

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Face Tile

E1420.
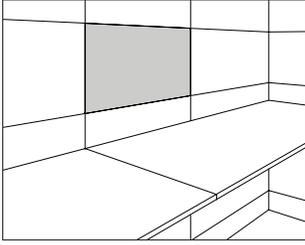
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material
8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap
12" high—painted
16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap
20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap
24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately. Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters
32"—2 pair
40"—3 pair
48"—3 pair
56"—4 pair
64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:
• Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
• Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage
8"—$^2/_5$
16" high, 18" wide—$^2/_5$
16" high, 24"-48" wide—$^3/_5$
20"—$^3/_4$
24"—1
32"—1
40"—$1^1/_2$
48"—$1^1/_2$
56"—2
64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
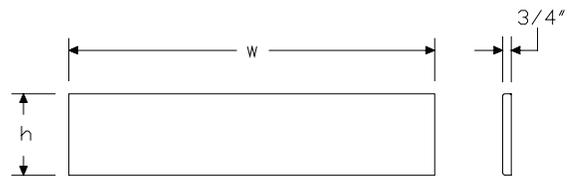
Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric, Wrapcoat, Veneer

Grooved

Face Tile *continued*
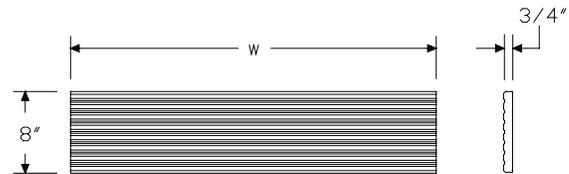
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ [A]
W	veneer with horizontal grain [A]
C	veneer with vertical grain [A]

For 12" high (12)

P	painted

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ [A]
W	veneer with horizontal grain [A]
C	veneer with vertical grain [A]

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ [A]

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	D	F	R	W	C
E1420. 08	18	$48	63	61	—	—	—
	24	$51	68	68	193	167	163
	30	$54	72	72	195	183	179
	36	$59	83	82	205	188	188
	42	$67	92	94	220	213	207
	48	$70	100	101	223	210	219
12	30	$65	—	—	—	—	—
	36	$71	—	—	—	—	—
	48	$89	—	—	—	—	—

Face Tile *continued*

16	18	$53	—	78	210	177	189
	24	$56	—	91	234	218	212
	30	$60	—	96	252	240	234
	36	$65	—	107	268	267	260
	42	$74	—	114	279	297	289
	48	$78	—	123	292	324	296
20	30	$83	—	—	333	—	—
	36	$90	—	—	351	—	—
	48	$105	—	—	410	—	—
24	18	$77	—	101	—	—	—
	24	$90	—	111	—	—	—
	30	$96	—	119	—	—	—
	36	$103	—	134	—	—	—
	42	$112	—	141	—	—	—
	48	$123	—	154	—	—	—
32	24	$120	—	129	—	—	—
	30	$136	—	143	—	—	—
	36	$147	—	154	—	—	—
	42	$160	—	171	—	—	—
	48	$171	—	184	—	—	—
40	24	$144	—	160	—	—	—
	30	$157	—	175	—	—	—
	36	$175	—	192	—	—	—
	42	$186	—	207	—	—	—
	48	$195	—	216	—	—	—
48	24	$172	—	187	—	—	—
	30	$184	—	202	—	—	—
	36	$202	—	227	—	—	—
	42	$221	—	243	—	—	—
	48	$241	—	267	—	—	—
56	24	$199	—	222	—	—	—
	30	$217	—	240	—	—	—
	36	$240	—	266	—	—	—
	42	$260	—	285	—	—	—
	48	$280	—	312	—	—	—
64	24	$224	—	250	—	—	—
	30	$243	—	269	—	—	—
	36	$269	—	300	—	—	—
	42	$292	—	324	—	—	—
	48	$318	—	353	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Face Tile *continued*

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$75

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$33
Price Category 4	+$51
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$81
Price Category E	+$102

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category B	+$51
Price Category C	+$76
Price Category D	+$101
Price Category E	+$125

Face Tile *continued*

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$66
Price Category 4	+$99
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$114
Price Category D	+$150
Price Category E	+$189

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$49
Price Category 3	+$88
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category B	+$101
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$200
Price Category E	+$250

Recut Veneer

For veneer with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

76	light brown walnut	+$80
HX	aged cherry	+$80
HM	natural maple	+$80
OG	honey maple	+$80
PX	Nemschoff light cherry	+$80

Floor-Length Face Tile   E1420.
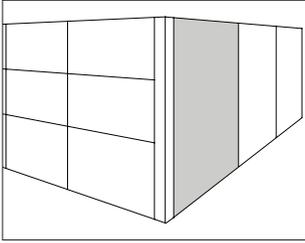
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1^1/$_2$

46"—1^1/$_2$

54"—2

62"—2

70"—2^1/$_2$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
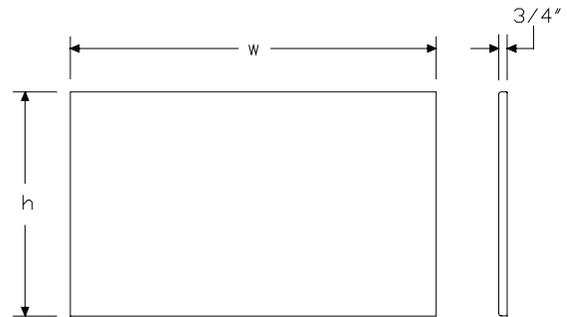
Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height	
22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material	
P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F
E1420. 22 24		$102	112
	30	$110	119
	36	$117	131
	42	$122	138
	48	$138	152
30 24		$108	117
	30	$119	135
	36	$134	145
	42	$144	158
	48	$155	174
38 24		$134	145
	30	$145	161
	36	$163	180
	42	$176	193
	48	$183	200
46 24		$158	176
	30	$173	189
	36	$191	213
	42	$208	230
	48	$229	254

		P	F
54 24		$187	208
	30	$202	225
	36	$228	252
	42	$247	272
	48	$270	302
62 24		$213	237
	30	$231	256
	36	$260	286
	42	$279	311
	48	$306	340
70 24		$248	273
	30	$268	299
	36	$299	331
	42	$324	359
	48	$352	392

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Walls

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

For fabric (F)

	22	30	38	46	54
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$13	19	25	37	37
Price Category 3	+$22	33	44	66	66
Price Category 4	+$33	51	66	99	99
Price Category B	+$31	41	51	76	76
Price Category C	+$47	61	76	114	114
Price Category D	+$61	81	101	150	150
Price Category E	+$76	102	126	187	187

	62	70
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$49	49
Price Category 3	+$88	88
Price Category 4	+$131	131
Price Category B	+$101	101
Price Category C	+$151	151
Price Category D	+$200	200
Price Category E	+$250	250

Architectural Cladding, Fabric   E1445.
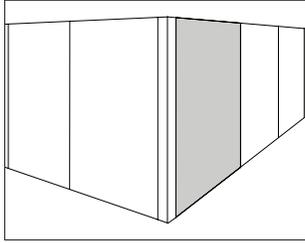
Product Information

Description
This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16"—$^3/_5$

24"—1

30"—1

32"—1

38"—1$^1/_2$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
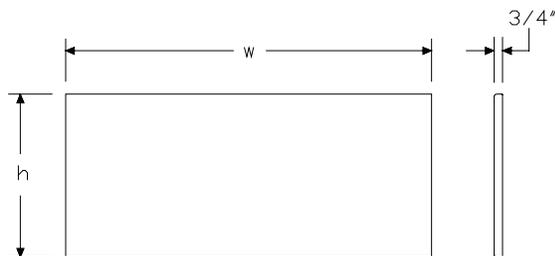
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1445.

Step 2. Height
16	16" high
24	24" high
30	30" high
32	32" high
38	38" high

Step 3. Width
24F	24" wide
30F	30" wide
36F	36" wide
42F	42" wide
48F	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445.	**16**	$159	168	176	184	192
	24	$192	202	216	224	238
	30	$218	234	244	257	270
	32	$236	251	264	275	293
	38	$260	272	294	306	314

Step 4. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	16	24	30	32	38
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$13	19	19	25	25
Price Category 3	+$22	33	33	44	44
Price Category 4	+$33	51	51	66	66
Price Category B	+$31	41	41	51	51
Price Category C	+$47	61	61	76	76
Price Category D	+$61	81	81	101	101
Price Category E	+$75	102	102	125	126

Architectural Cladding, Veneer   E1446.
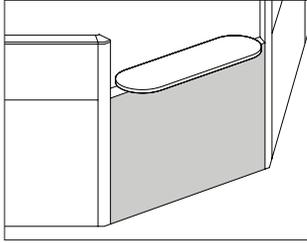
Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions
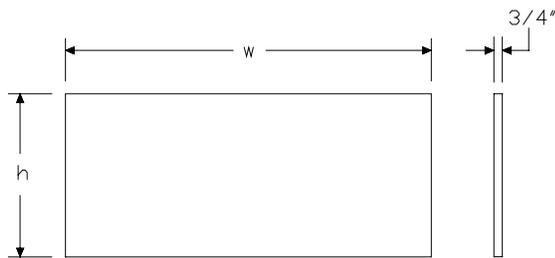
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. A

Step 2. Height

16	16" high	A
24	24" high	A
30	30" high	A
32	32" high	A
38	38" high	A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	$359	388	420	462	516
24	$476	507	538	577	631
30	$593	623	657	696	749
32	$631	664	696	734	790
38	$710	744	773	812	867

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

		16	24	30	32	38
2U	light brown walnut A	+$102	133	133	158	158
40	dark brown walnut A	+$102	133	133	158	158
ED	aged cherry A	+$102	133	133	158	158
EK	medium red walnut A	+$102	133	133	158	158
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$102	133	133	158	158
UL	natural maple A	+$102	133	133	158	158
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$102	133	133	158	158

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.
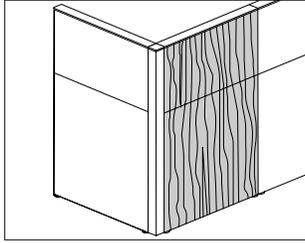
Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

• For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame

• For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame

• For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame

• For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions
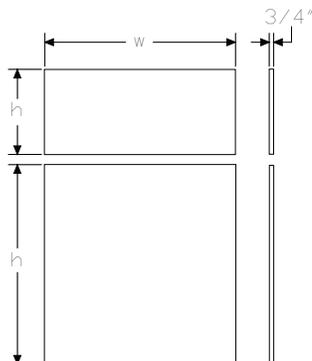
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. [A]

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]

Step 3. Height

A	30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile,	[A]
B	38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames	[A]
C	30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames	[A]
D	38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	$935	1048	1204	1318
30	$995	1112	1264	1383
36	$1057	1174	1329	1443
42	$1137	1253	1404	1521
48	$1245	1359	1512	1628

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

		A	B	C	D
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$235	260	291	316
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$235	260	291	316
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$235	260	291	316
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$235	260	291	316
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$235	260	291	316
UL	natural maple [A]	+$235	260	291	316
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$235	260	291	316

Off-Module Upper Tile   E1480.
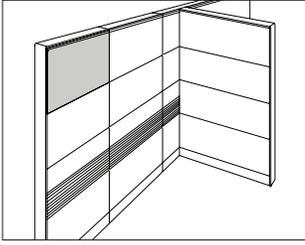
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Width—Yardage
18"—$^2/_5$
24" to 48"—$^3/_5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
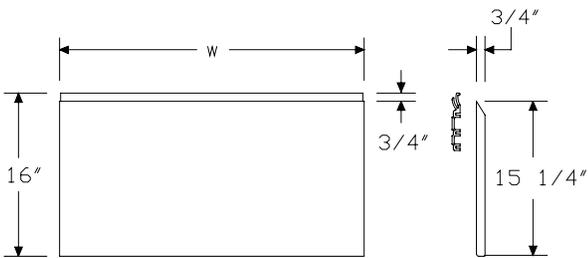
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1480.16

Step 2. Width
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material
P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	**18**	$189	234
	24	$213	254
	30	$250	296
	36	$291	335
	42	$331	375
	48	$366	415

Step 4. Trim Finish
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Off-Module Upper Tile *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$24
Price Category C	+$33
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50

Off-Module Lower Tile E1481.
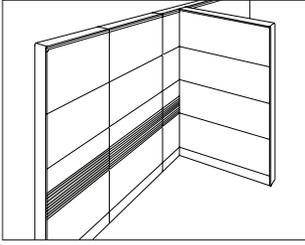
Product Information

Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile must be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with transaction work surface frame (E1106.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions
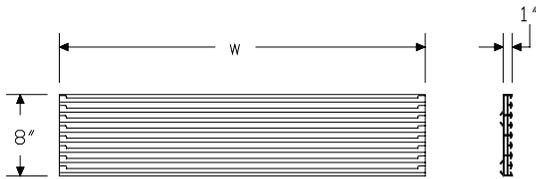
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1481.08	**18**	$275
	24	$297
	30	$311
	36	$330
	42	$346
	48	$365

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$8
EH	metallic bronze	+$8
MS	metallic silver	+$8

Acoustical Tile   E1423.
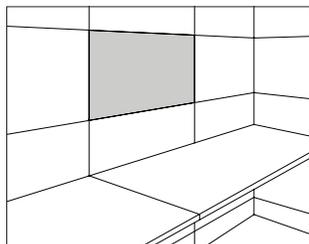
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $^3/_5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
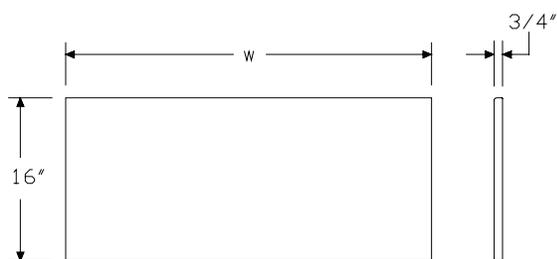
Specification Information

Step 1.
E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating
3.16   .65 NRC, 20 STC

Step 3. Width
24   24" wide
30   30" wide
36   36" wide
42   42" wide
48   48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1423.16	**24**	$100
	30	$111
	36	$125
	42	$143
	48	$153

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$75
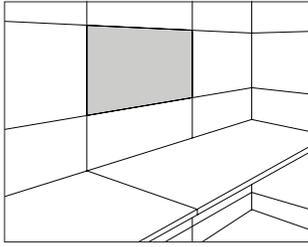
Product Information

Description

This 16″-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

Notes

48″-wide tile can span 2 24″-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of $^3/_5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
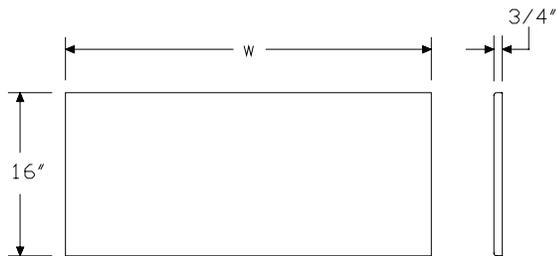
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1422.16	24	$112
	30	$123
	36	$139
	42	$158
	48	$173

Step 3. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$75

Cable Access Tile   E1436.
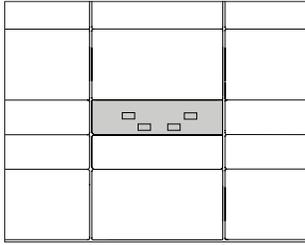
Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

Notes

Grooved side cover not recommended in hard-wired applications.

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of $^2/_5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Painted, Vinyl, Fabric
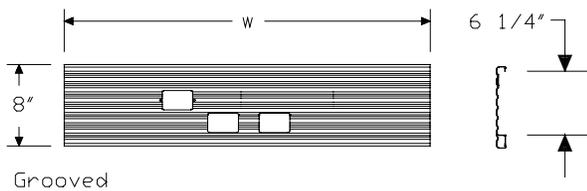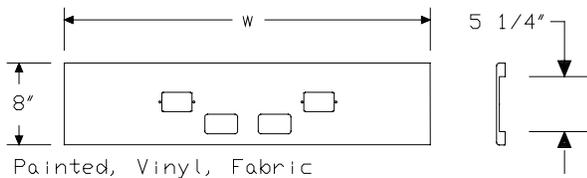
Grooved

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1436.08	**24**	$103	119	120
	30	$123	139	141
	36	$130	150	150
	42	$137	161	162
	48	$142	167	170

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Access Tile *continued*

For painted (P) or fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For grooved (D)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.

Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:
• 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
• Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of $^2/_5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
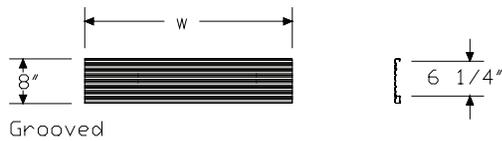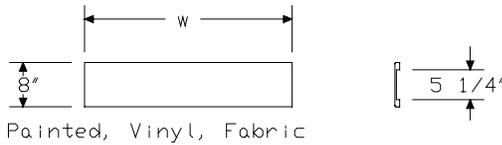
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1433.08	**24**	$97	111	111
	30	$113	134	137
	36	$121	141	142
	42	$133	155	155
	48	$138	165	167

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Cable Channel Tile *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Beltline Face Tile   E1429.
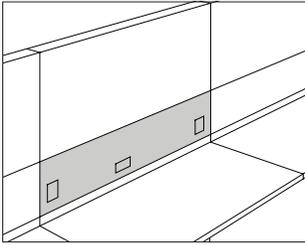
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

• Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"—$^2/_5$

16"—$^4/_5$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
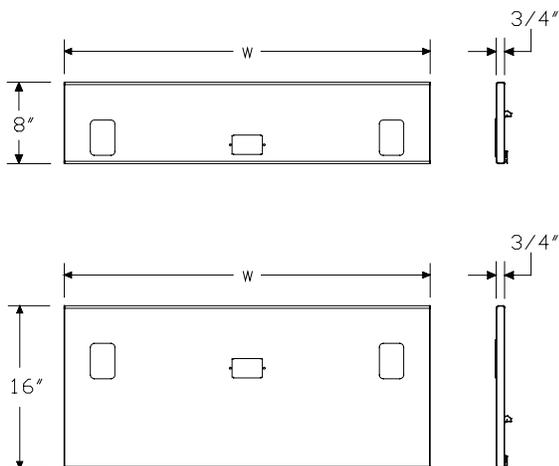
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 16" high (16)

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F
E1429. 08	**24**	$88	103
	30	$96	114
	36	$107	131
	42	$113	137
	48	$123	146
16	**24**	$109	—
	30	$114	—
	36	$122	—
	42	$128	—
	48	$135	—

Beltline Face Tile *continued*

Step 5.

Surface Finish
For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Bezel Finish
For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50

Cable Management Tile   E1434.
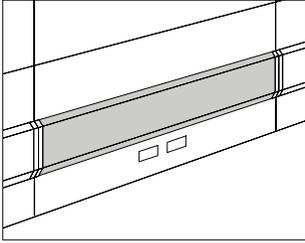
Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6″ less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:
- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:
- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions

SIDE

FRONT
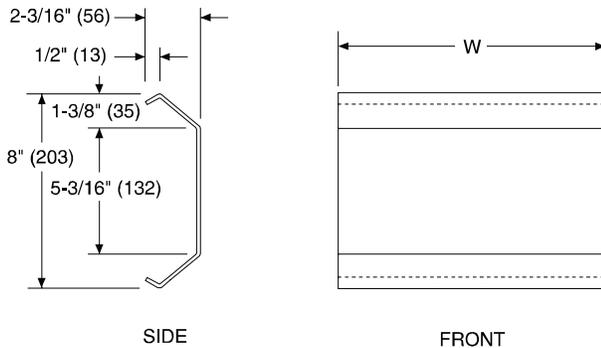
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1434.08

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1434.08	**18**	$186
	24	$205
	30	$227
	36	$235
	42	$243
	48	$268

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile   E1435.
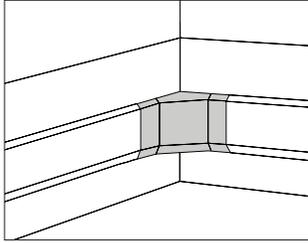
Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

2-3/16" (56)
1/2" (13)
1-3/8" (35)
5-3/16" (132)
8" (203)

6-7/8" (175)   6-7/8" (175)
1/4" (6)   1/4" (6)

90°

SIDE   TOP

2-3/16" (56)
1/2" (13)
1-3/8" (35)
5-3/16" (132)
8" (203)

45°
6-1/2" (165)   6-1/2" (165)
2-1/4" (57)   2-1/4" (57)

135°

SIDE   TOP
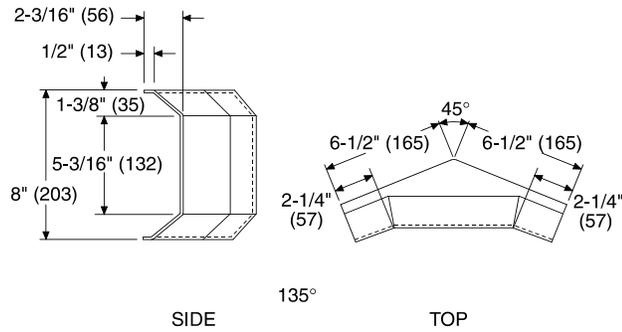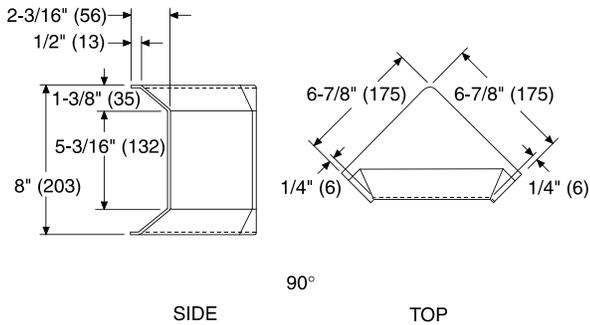
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1435.

Step 2. Angle
90   90° corner
135   135° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1435.	90	$413
	135	$413

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile   E1437.
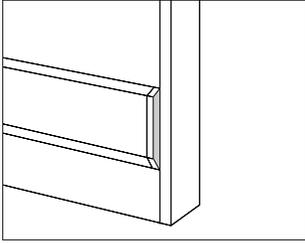
Product Information

Description

This 8″-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions
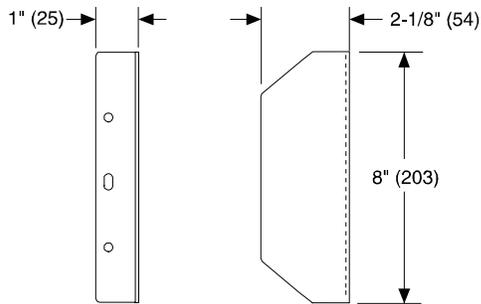
SIDE   FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1437.	$107

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Window Tile   E1415.
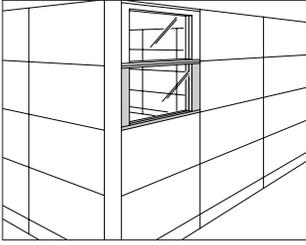
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes
To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions
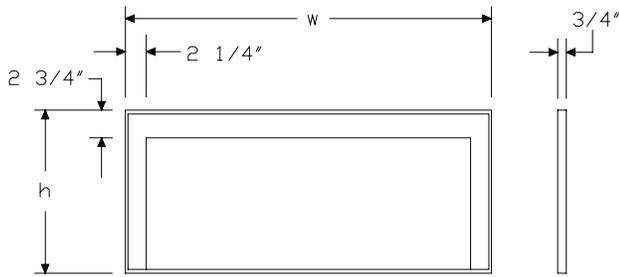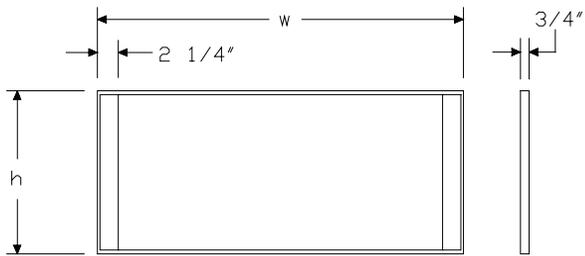
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
24	24" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T	top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1415.	**16**	**24**	$149	144
		30	$161	157
		36	$180	175
		42	$200	193
		48	$225	214
	24	**24**	$205	—
		30	$227	—
		36	$251	—
		42	$277	—
		48	$310	—

Window Tile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Glazing Finish		16	24
TR	clear	+$0	0
TL	translucent	+$14	21
TV	dot patterned	+$14	21
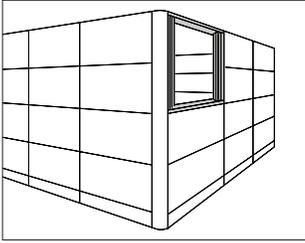
Product Information

Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions

Top
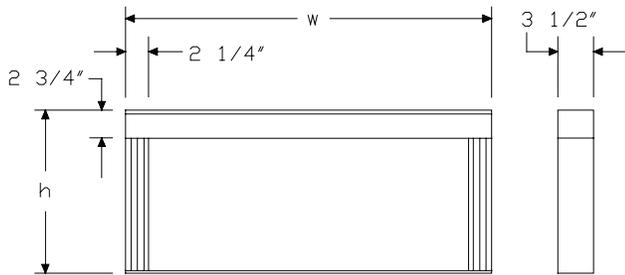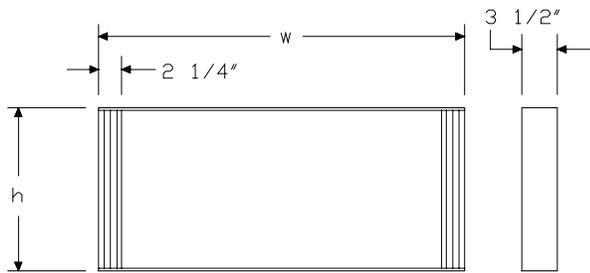
Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1440.	**16**	**24**	$212	170
		30	$249	201
		36	$276	221
		42	$298	240
		48	$324	260
	32	**24**	$285	232
		30	$325	262
		36	$358	291
		42	$391	315
		48	$424	347
	48	**24**	$362	294
		30	$394	320
		36	$432	351
		42	$469	379
		48	$505	408

Open Tile *continued*

64	**24**	$438	—
	30	$474	—
	36	$509	—
	42	$541	—
	48	$579	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile   E1444.
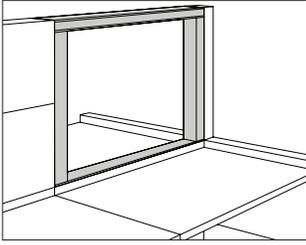
Product Information

Description
This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes
This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions

Top
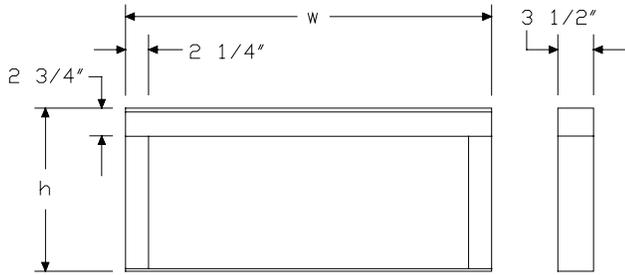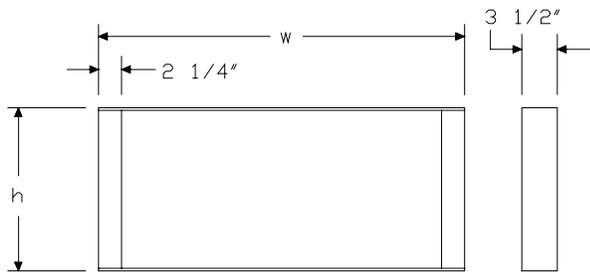
Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1444.

Step 2. Height
16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high

Step 3. Width
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position
T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1444.	**16**	**24**	$215	159
		30	$250	187
		36	$278	205
		42	$301	224
		48	$327	242
	32	**24**	$287	216
		30	$328	244
		36	$362	270
		42	$393	294
		48	$428	323
	48	**24**	$365	273
		30	$397	298
		36	$435	327
		42	$473	352
		48	$509	380

Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Perforated Tile, Squares   E1441.
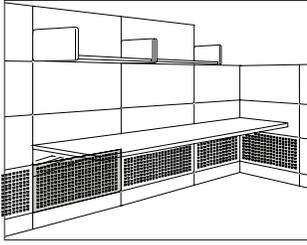
Product Information

Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $1/4$"-square perforations spaced $3/4$" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions
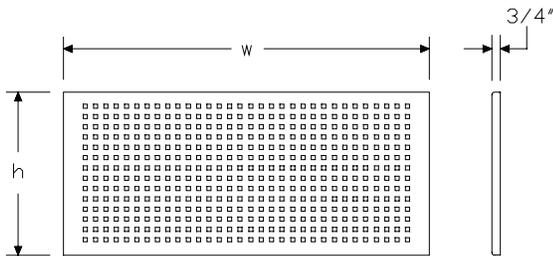
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

18P	18" wide
24P	24" wide
30P	30" wide
36P	36" wide
42P	42" wide
48P	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441.	**08**	$57	59	63	70	77	89
	16	$67	71	77	90	96	103

Step 4. Surface Finish

		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0	0
91	white	+$0	0
BU	black umber	+$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+$0	0
LU	soft white	+$0	0
MT	medium tone	+$0	0
SG	slate grey	+$0	0
WL	sandstone	+$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5	10
EH	metallic bronze	+$5	10
MS	metallic silver	+$5	10

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.
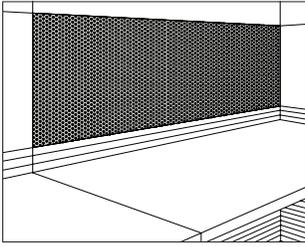
Product Information

Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}''$ round perforations spaced $\frac{1}{2}''$ horizontally and $\frac{1}{4}''$ vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions
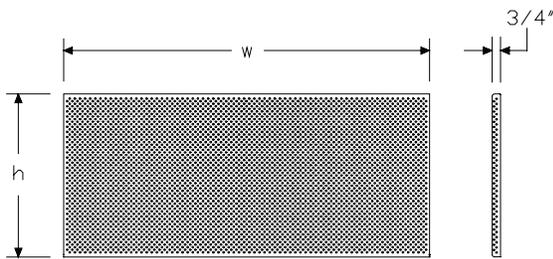
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
16	16″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Insert Option

N	no insert
T	translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	T
E1442.	**08**	**18**	$67	82
		24	$69	90
		30	$75	99
		36	$86	110
		42	$92	129
		48	$100	133
	16	**18**	$76	107
		24	$83	116
		30	$94	129
		36	$101	141
		42	$111	160
		48	$117	172

Perforated Tile, Dots *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0	0
91	white	+$0	0
BU	black umber	+$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+$0	0
LU	soft white	+$0	0
MT	medium tone	+$0	0
SG	slate grey	+$0	0
WL	sandstone	+$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5	10
EH	metallic bronze	+$5	10
MS	metallic silver	+$5	10

Rail Tile E1425.
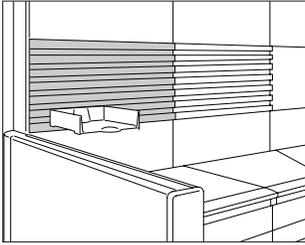
Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To retrofit tile to hold a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (E1453.) separately.

Dimensions
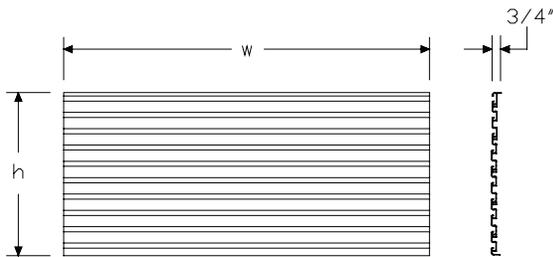
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E1425.	**08**	$123	137	149	164	177
	16	$184	204	223	246	264

Step 4. Surface Finish

		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0	0
91	white	+$0	0
BU	black umber	+$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+$0	0
LU	soft white	+$0	0
MT	medium tone	+$0	0
SG	slate grey	+$0	0
WL	sandstone	+$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+$8	15
EH	metallic bronze	+$8	15
MS	metallic silver	+$8	15

Tool Bar   E3610.
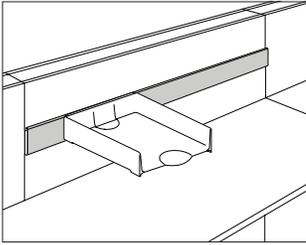
Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

Dimensions

1 7/8"

2 3/4"

W
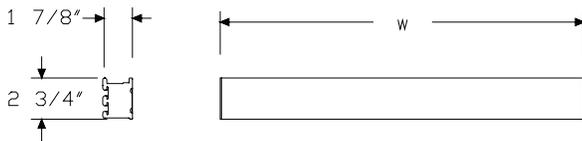
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3610.	**24**	$68
	30	$79
	36	$91
	42	$100
	48	$108

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.
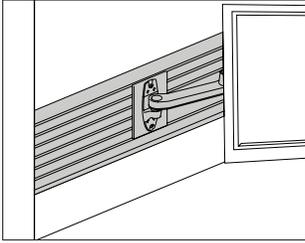
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions
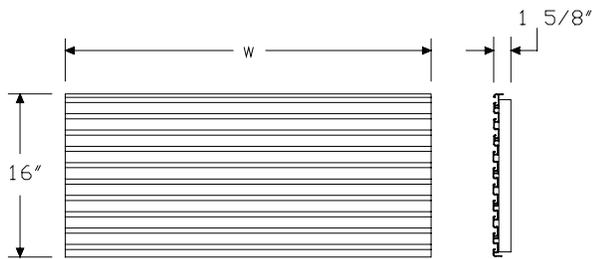
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1452.16	**24**	$393	393
	30	$437	437
	36	$478	478
	42	$524	524
	48	$566	566

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile   E1453.
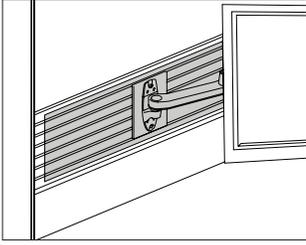
Product Information

Description

This support kit is retrofit to a 16"-high Ethospace® rail tile manufactured after October 1997. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Dimensions
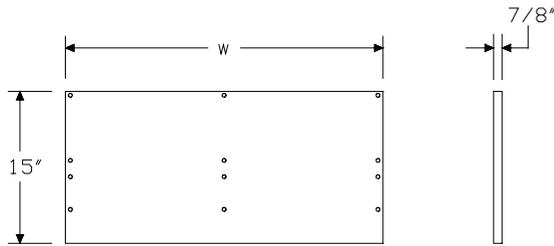
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1453.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1453.16	**24**	$237	237
	30	$263	263
	36	$285	285
	42	$317	317
	48	$340	340

Marker Tile   E1438.
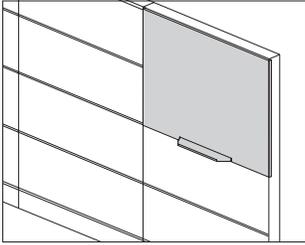
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions
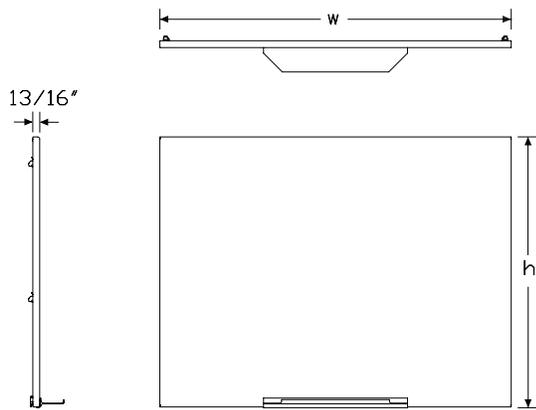
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. [A]

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 8" high (08)

N   without tray [A]

For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

N   without tray [A]

T   with tray [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	T
E1438.	**08**	**24**	$161	—
		30	$166	—
		36	$172	—
		42	$182	—
		48	$198	—
	16	**24**	$230	283
		30	$235	288
		36	$249	303
		42	$263	317
		48	$284	338
	32	**24**	$342	395
		30	$349	403
		36	$366	418
		42	$377	431
		48	$415	469

Vertical Storage Tile
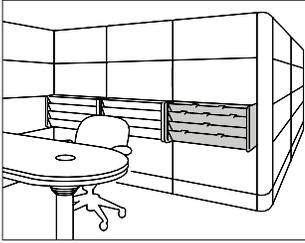
E1450.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has 4 vertically divided pockets for storage and display and includes 8 pocket divider clips. The top 3 pockets are 8" deep and the bottom pocket is 4" deep.

Dimensions
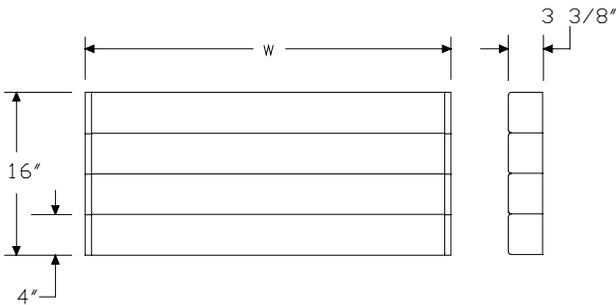
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1450.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1450.16	**24**	$1086
	30	$1140

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Step 4. Clip Finish

BN	cerulean blue	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.
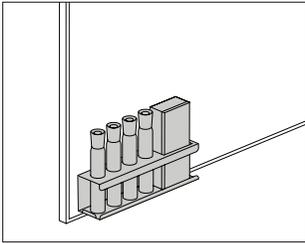
Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions
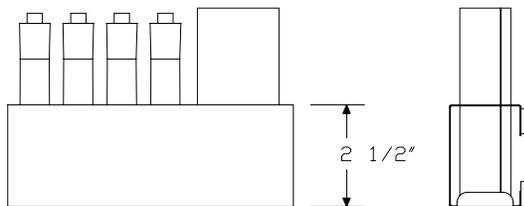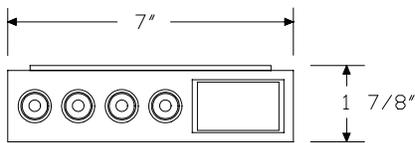
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231. $128

Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

7"

1 7/8"

2 1/2"

Reveal Filler E1259.
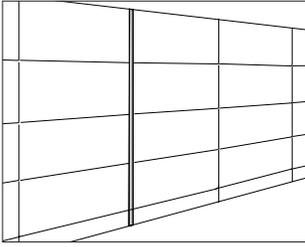
Product Information

Description

These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the $^1/_2$"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.

Notes

When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.

Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.

Dimensions
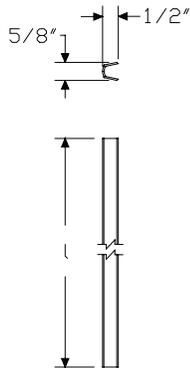
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1259.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1259.	**30**	$118
	38	$125
	46	$137
	54	$146
	62	$159
	70	$166
	86	$176

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Fascia Connection Kit   E1247.
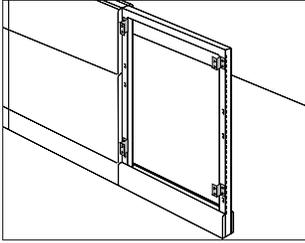
Product Information

Description

This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes

Each frame requires the following number of brackets:

Frame Height—Brackets Required

38"h, 24"-30"w—4

38"h, 36"-48"w—6

54"h—6

70"h, 24"-30"w—6

70"h, 36"-48"w—8

86"h—10

Dimensions

2-1/2" (64)

1-1/4" (32)

2-1/2" (64)
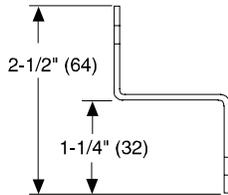
SIDE   FRONT
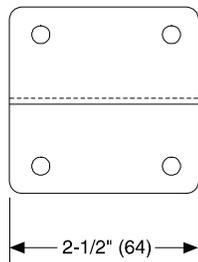
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1247.	$122

Work Surface-Attached Screen   E1500.
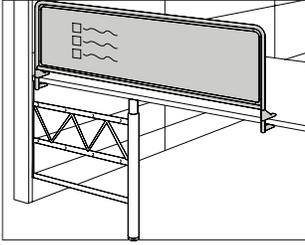
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds $1^1/_2$" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:
• For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
• For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Omni.
• For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
• Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
• $270 charge for upgrading from multiscrim™ material to COI.

Dimensions

```
3/4"

16"

         ┌─────── W ───────┐

                              17 1/2"

   B              1 1/8"

         ┌─────── W ───────┐

                              17 1/2"

   F, A
```
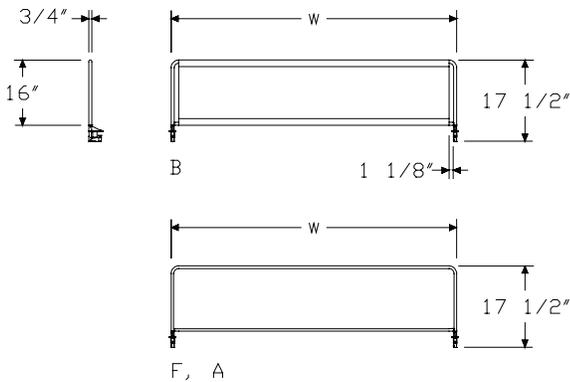
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1500.16

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered
A	translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F	A
E1500.16	**42**	$470	519	542
	48	$494	541	582
	54	$530	583	646
	60	$570	622	699
	66	$605	662	752
	72	$641	703	805

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 5. Fabric
For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0

Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen

E1590.
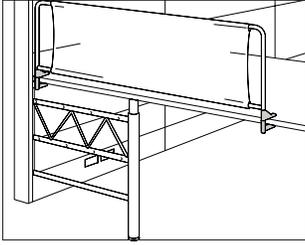
Product Information
Description

This kit converts a monorail-attached screen to mount on a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It includes 2 brackets and mounting hardware.

Notes

For converted screens used on surface with existing modesty screen, attachment kit is not required.

Dimensions
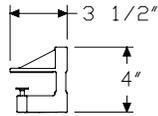
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1590.	$123

Step 2. Finish	
CN metallic champagne	+$25
EH metallic bronze	+$25
MS metallic silver	+$25

Standing Screen   E1530.
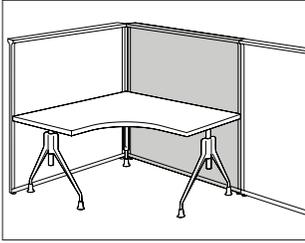
Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace® frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions
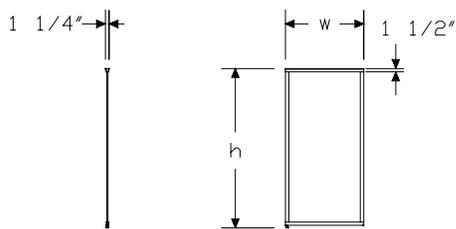
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. [A]

Step 2. Height

46	46" high	[A]
54	54" high	[A]
62	62" high	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

A	translucent plastic	[A]
M	double-sided marker board	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A	M
E1530.	**46**	**24**	$649	824
		30	$719	906
		36	$764	1101
		48	$860	1208
	54	**24**	$719	879
		30	$793	1003
		36	$846	1154
		48	$972	1483
	62	**24**	$773	989
		30	$840	1182
		36	$909	1416
		48	$1046	1689

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	[A]	+$25
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$25
MS	metallic silver	[A]	+$25

Standing Screen Support Foot E1592.
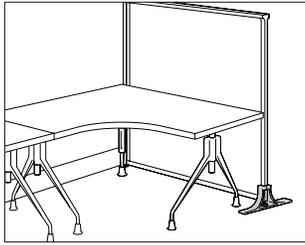
Product Information

Description

This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts $1^1/_2''$ in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions
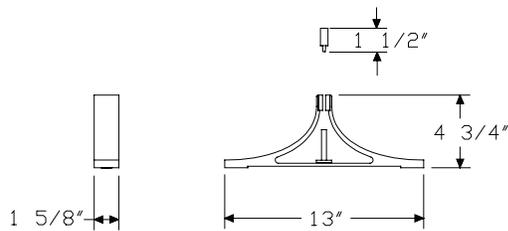
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1592.	A	$277

Step 2. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+$5
MS	metallic silver A	+$5
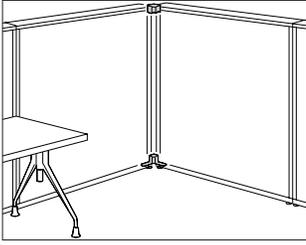
```
                    ┌ 1 1/2″

            ┌─┐
            │ │              4 3/4″
            │ │
            └─┘
  1 5/8″⊢        ├──── 13″ ────┤
```

Standing Screen Tether Kit, E1593.
Screen Aligned

Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.

Notes

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions
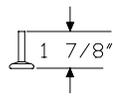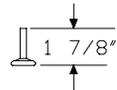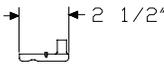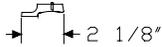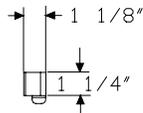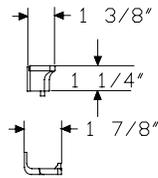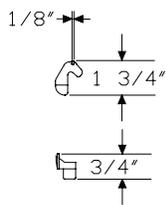
Straight Line   90° Angle

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1593. [A]

Step 2. Usage
1 straight line [A]
2 90° angle [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1593.	**1**	$135
	2	$188

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$3
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$3
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$3

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned   E1594.
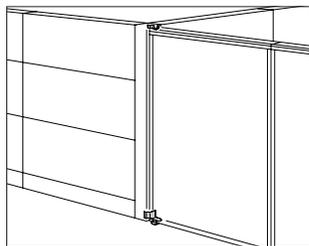
Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90º or 120º angle.

Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90º tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90º tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions
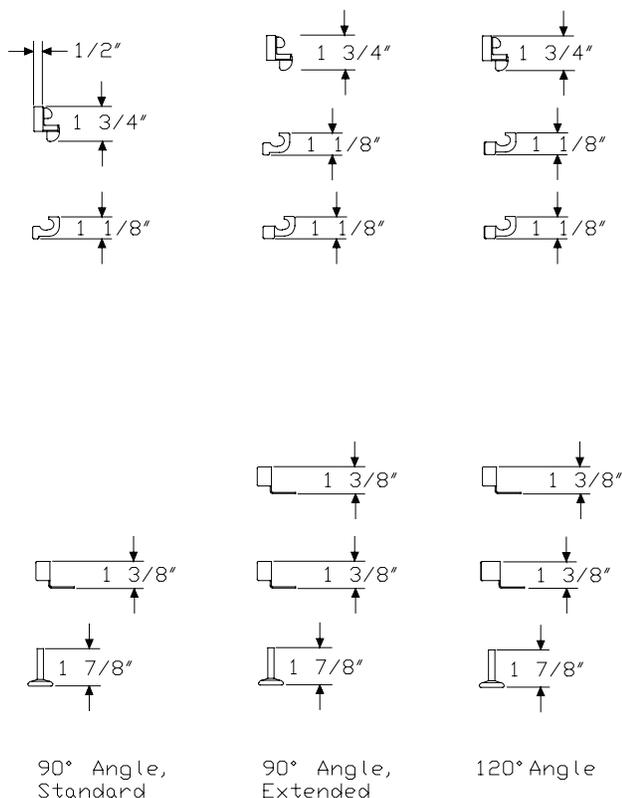
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

1A   90º angle, standard   A
1B   90º angle, extended   A
2A   120º angle   A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1594.	**1A**	$58
	1B	$86
	2A	$77

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$3
EH	metallic bronze A	+$3
MS	metallic silver A	+$3

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.
EWT10.
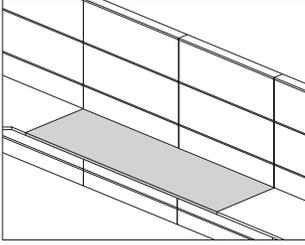
Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4''$ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

24″- and 30″-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24″- and 30″-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer   1 1/4″

Painted   1″

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge	
S10.	squared-edge
T10.	thin-edge
E10.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T10.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E10.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10.20	**24**	—	$162	—	304	—	205
	30	—	$185	—	348	—	233
	36	$253	211	474	396	305	262
	42	$276	235	427	441	332	291
	48	$303	260	569	488	362	319
	54	$327	325	614	611	417	376
	60	$390	347	734	653	462	420
	66	—	$390	—	734	—	468
	72	—	$433	—	812	—	517
	78	—	$473	—	891	—	564
	84	—	$545	—	1025	—	628
	90	—	$561	—	1055	—	646
	96	—	$585	—	1098	—	672

Rectangular Surface *continued*

24	24	—	$162	—	304	—	205
	30	—	$185	—	348	—	233
	36	$253	211	474	396	305	262
	42	$276	235	427	441	332	291
	48	$303	260	569	488	362	319
	54	$327	325	614	611	417	376
	60	$390	347	734	653	462	420
	66	—	$390	—	734	—	468
	72	—	$433	—	812	—	517
	78	—	$473	—	891	—	564
	84	—	$545	—	1025	—	628
	90	—	$561	—	1055	—	646
	96	—	$585	—	1098	—	672
30	24	—	$177	—	332	—	227
	30	—	$227	—	426	—	284
	36	$307	264	577	498	371	327
	42	$343	302	646	566	412	371
	48	$382	339	718	638	456	413
	54	$427	424	802	796	529	487
	60	$491	449	924	846	583	540
	66	—	$510	—	958	—	608
	72	—	$568	—	1068	—	676
	78	—	$607	—	1141	—	722
	84	—	$676	—	1273	—	778
	90	—	$715	—	1344	—	822
	96	—	$748	—	1407	—	861
EWT10.24	24	—	$227	—	426	—	221
	30	—	$259	—	487	—	248
	36	$337	296	634	555	321	279
	42	$372	328	697	585	351	309
	48	$405	364	763	683	383	340
	54	$499	456	936	856	442	399
	60	$529	487	996	916	489	447
	66	—	$546	—	1028	—	500
	72	—	$605	—	1139	—	550
	78	—	$663	—	1245	—	601
	84	—	$761	—	1343	—	668
	90	—	$785	—	1403	—	686
	96	—	$817	—	1443	—	717

30	24	—	$248	—	465	—	241
	30	—	$317	—	596	—	303
	36	$412	371	775	695	391	349
	42	$464	422	873	793	437	394
	48	$517	474	972	893	482	441
	54	$635	593	1195	1059	561	519
	60	$671	629	1262	1182	617	576
	66	—	$714	—	1337	—	648
	72	—	$795	—	1476	—	720
	78	—	$851	—	1567	—	769
	84	—	$946	—	1657	—	828
	90	—	$999	—	1738	—	875
	96	—	$1047	—	1820	—	916
EWE10.24	24	—	—	—	—	—	$228
	30	—	—	—	—	—	$256
	36	—	—	—	—	$333	289
	42	—	—	—	—	$362	319
	48	—	—	—	—	$396	352
	54	—	—	—	—	$458	414
	60	—	—	—	—	$506	463
	66	—	—	—	—	—	$516
	72	—	—	—	—	—	$569
	78	—	—	—	—	—	$622
	84	—	—	—	—	—	$691
	90	—	—	—	—	—	$710
	96	—	—	—	—	—	$742
30	24	—	—	—	—	—	$250
	30	—	—	—	—	—	$313
	36	—	—	—	—	$404	360
	42	—	—	—	—	$451	407
	48	—	—	—	—	$500	457
	54	—	—	—	—	$580	537
	60	—	—	—	—	$638	595
	66	—	—	—	—	—	$671
	72	—	—	—	—	—	$745
	78	—	—	—	—	—	$795
	84	—	—	—	—	—	$856
	90	—	—	—	—	—	$905
	96	—	—	—	—	—	$947

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface *continued*

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.
EWT18.
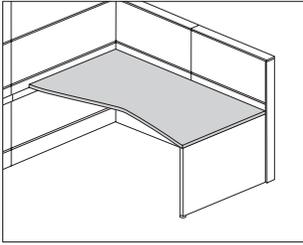
Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions
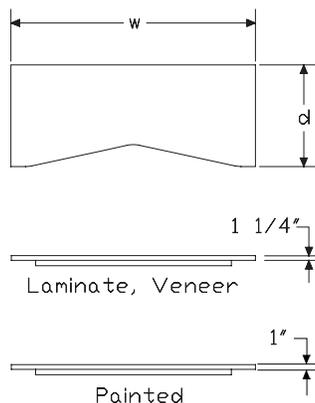
Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S18. squared-edge
T18. thin-edge
E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36	72	$877	1460	1062
	78	$987	1596	1129
	84	$1004	1640	1197
	90	$1059	1721	1260
	96	$1114	1802	1323

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

EWT18.36	72	$1250	1754	1101
	78	$1316	1860	1170
	84	$1409	1965	1241
	90	$1470	2061	1307
	96	$1560	2155	1371
EWE18.36	72	—	—	$1139
	78	—	—	$1210
	84	—	—	$1284
	90	—	—	$1352
	96	—	—	$1418

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.
EWT12.
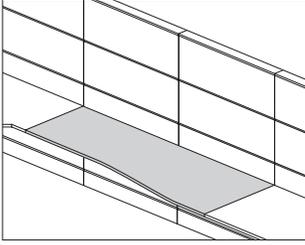
Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

24″- and 30″-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24″- and 30″-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

30″ Deep Left
24″ Deep Right

30″ Deep Left
24″ Deep Right

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted
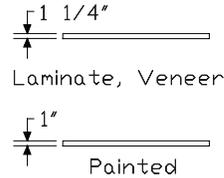
Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge	
S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep left, 30" deep right
30	30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 4. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T12.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24	30	$280	527	343
	36	$300	563	374
	42	$350	659	433
	48	$402	757	492
	54	$410	773	504
	60	$420	790	512
	66	$523	983	602
	72	$572	1075	686
30	30	$280	527	343
	36	$300	563	374
	42	$350	659	433
	48	$443	757	492
	54	$410	773	504
	60	$420	790	512
	66	$523	983	602
	72	$572	1075	686
EWT12.24	30	$382	719	357
	36	$408	768	379
	42	$477	898	448
	48	$549	1033	511
	54	$562	1057	522
	60	$573	1078	531
	66	$713	1273	625
	72	$780	1443	713
30	30	$382	719	357
	36	$408	768	379
	42	$477	898	448
	48	$549	1033	511
	54	$562	1057	522
	60	$573	1078	531
	66	$713	1273	625
	72	$780	1443	713
EWE12.24	30	—	—	$379
	36	—	—	$413
	42	—	—	$476
	48	—	—	$543
	54	—	—	$554
	60	—	—	$564
	66	—	—	$663
	72	—	—	$757

30 30	—	—	$379
36	—	—	$413
42	—	—	$476
48	—	—	$543
54	—	—	$554
60	—	—	$564
66	—	—	$663
72	—	—	$757

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$75
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$75
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$75
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$75
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$75
UL	natural maple [A]	+$75
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$75

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single

EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.
EWT1A.
EWT1B.
EWT1C.
EWT1D.
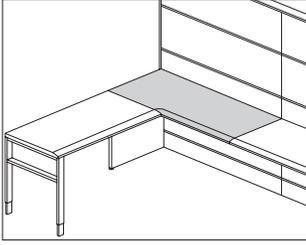
Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Transition Left
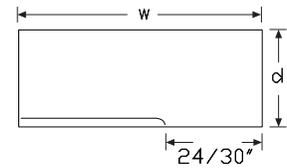
Transition Right

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4"

Painted — 1"

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge	
T1A.	thin-edge right, 24" transition left
T1B.	thin-edge left, 24" transition right
T1C.	thin-edge right, 30" transition left
T1D.	thin-edge left, 30" transition right
E1A.	eased-edge right, 24" transition left
E1B.	eased-edge left, 24" transition right
E1C.	eased-edge right, 30" transition left
E1D.	eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.), thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.), thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.), or thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.), eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.), eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.), or eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT1A.24	48	$364	800	463
	54	$423	919	538
	60	$444	953	567
	66	$496	1058	632
	72	$547	1161	698
	78	$597	1262	763
	84	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	48	$438	944	559
	54	$516	1101	658
	60	$572	1208	729
	66	$645	1361	822
	72	$716	1505	913
	78	$766	1600	977
	84	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1B.24	48	$364	800	463
	54	$423	919	538
	60	$444	953	567
	66	$496	1058	632
	72	$547	1161	698
	78	$597	1262	763
	84	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	48	$438	944	559
	54	$516	1101	658
	60	$572	1208	729
	66	$645	1361	822
	72	$716	1505	913
	78	$766	1600	977
	84	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

EWT1C. 24	**48**	$364	800	463		**30**	**48**	—	—	$593
	54	$423	919	538			54	—	—	$699
	60	$444	953	567			60	—	—	$773
	66	$496	1058	632			66	—	—	$872
	72	$547	1161	698			72	—	—	$968
	78	$597	1262	763			78	—	—	$1037
	84	$664	1389	848			84	—	—	$1115
	90	$684	1415	872			90	—	—	$1178
	96	$712	1465	908			96	—	—	$1234
30	**48**	$438	944	559						
	54	$516	1101	658		**EWE1B. 24**	**48**	—	—	$491
	60	$572	1208	729			54	—	—	$571
	66	$645	1361	822			60	—	—	$601
	72	$716	1505	913			66	—	—	$671
	78	$766	1600	977			72	—	—	$741
	84	$824	1706	1051			78	—	—	$809
	90	$870	1781	1111			84	—	—	$899
	96	$912	1846	1163			90	—	—	$925
							96	—	—	$963
EWT1D. 24	**48**	$364	800	463		**30**	**48**	—	—	$593
	54	$423	919	538			54	—	—	$699
	60	$444	953	567			60	—	—	$773
	66	$496	1058	632			66	—	—	$872
	72	$547	1161	698			72	—	—	$968
	78	$597	1262	763			78	—	—	$1037
	84	$664	1389	848			84	—	—	$1115
	90	$684	1415	872			90	—	—	$1178
	96	$712	1465	908			96	—	—	$1234
30	**48**	$438	944	559						
	54	$516	1101	658		**EWE1C. 24**	**48**	—	—	$491
	60	$572	1208	729			54	—	—	$571
	66	$645	1361	822			60	—	—	$601
	72	$716	1505	913			66	—	—	$671
	78	$766	1600	977			72	—	—	$741
	84	$824	1706	1051			78	—	—	$809
	90	$870	1781	1111			84	—	—	$899
	96	$912	1846	1163			90	—	—	$925
							96	—	—	$963
EWE1A. 24	**48**	—	—	$491		**30**	**48**	—	—	$593
	54	—	—	$571			54	—	—	$699
	60	—	—	$601			60	—	—	$773
	66	—	—	$671			66	—	—	$872
	72	—	—	$741			72	—	—	$968
	78	—	—	$809			78	—	—	$1037
	84	—	—	$899			84	—	—	$1115
	90	—	—	$925			90	—	—	$1178
	96	—	—	$963			96	—	—	$1234

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

EWE1D.24	48	—	—	$491
	54	—	—	$571
	60	—	—	$601
	66	—	—	$671
	72	—	—	$741
	78	—	—	$809
	84	—	—	$899
	90	—	—	$925
	96	—	—	$963
30	48	—	—	$593
	54	—	—	$699
	60	—	—	$773
	66	—	—	$872
	72	—	—	$968
	78	—	—	$1037
	84	—	—	$1115
	90	—	—	$1178
	96	—	—	$1234

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0

LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double

EWE1H.
EWE1J.
EWE1K.
EWT1H.
EWT1J.
EWT1K.
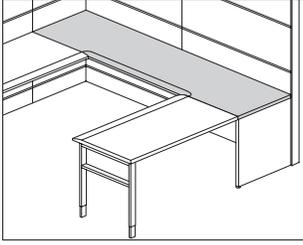
Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

• Surface support rail (E2395.)

• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Surface-attached pedestal

• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4"

Painted — 1"

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T1H.	thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
T1J.	thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
T1K.	thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
E1H.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
E1J.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
E1K.	eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.), thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.), or thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.), eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.), or eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWT1H.	**24**	**90**	$684	1415	872
		96	$712	1465	908
	30	**90**	$870	1781	1111
		96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1J.	**24**	**90**	$684	1415	872
		96	$712	1465	908

			LF	WF	PF
	30	**90**	$870	1781	1111
		96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1K.	**24**	**90**	$684	1415	872
		96	$712	1465	908
	30	**90**	$870	1781	1111
		96	$912	1846	1163
EWE1H.	**24**	**90**	—	—	$902
		96	—	—	$939
	30	**90**	—	—	$1149
		96	—	—	$1203
EWE1J.	**24**	**90**	—	—	$902
		96	—	—	$939
	30	**90**	—	—	$1149
		96	—	—	$1203
EWE1K.	**24**	**90**	—	—	$902
		96	—	—	$939
	30	**90**	—	—	$1149
		96	—	—	$1203

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center

EWE1E.
EWE1F.
EWE1G.
EWT1E.
EWT1F.
EWT1G.
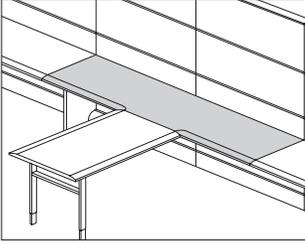
Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin-edge or partial-eased edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4''$ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

• Surface support rail (E2395.)

• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Surface-attached pedestal

• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

24"/30"/36"

1 1/4"
Laminate, Veneer

1"
Painted

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T1E.	thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
T1F.	thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
T1G.	thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
E1E.	eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
E1F.	eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
E1G.	eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.), thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.), or thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.), eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.), or eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT1E. 24	**84**	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**84**	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163

		LF	WF	PF
EWT1F. 24	**84**	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**84**	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1G. 24	**84**	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**84**	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163
EWE1E. 24	**84**	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
30	**84**	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203
EWE1F. 24	**84**	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
30	**84**	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203
EWE1G. 24	**84**	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
30	**84**	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0

HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut ☐A	+$85
ED	aged cherry ☐A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut ☐A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut ☐A	+$85
UL	natural maple ☐A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry ☐A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.
EWT20.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1^1/$_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20.	squared-edge
T20.	thin-edge
E20.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T20.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Corner Surface *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.24	36	$312	312	312	587	587	587
	42	$383	383	383	719	719	719
	48	$453	453	453	851	851	851
30	42	$479	479	479	901	901	901
	48	$540	540	540	1016	1016	1016

					PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24	36				$379	379	379
	42				$460	460	460
	48				$540	540	540
30	42				$576	576	576
	48				$645	645	645

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWT20.24	36	$426	426	426	801	801	801
	42	$522	522	522	983	983	983
	48	$617	617	617	1158	1158	1158
30	42	$655	655	655	1232	1232	1232
	48	$736	736	736	1365	1365	1365

					PF	PFR	PFL
EWT20.24	36				$392	392	392
	42				$478	478	478
	48				$561	561	561
30	42				$597	597	597
	48				$668	668	668

					PF	PFR	PFL
EWE20.24	36				$417	417	417
	42				$507	507	507
	48				$595	595	595
30	42				$634	634	634
	48				$709	709	709

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0

HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	[A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	[A]	+$0
RM	mahogany	[A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry	[A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut	[A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+$110
UL	natural maple	[A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry	[A]	+$110

Corner Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.
EWT21.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

• Surface support rail (E2395.)

• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge

T21. thin-edge

E21. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge [A]

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge [A]

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24	36	$312	312	312	587	587	587
	42	$383	383	383	720	720	720
	48	$453	453	453	851	851	851
30	42	$479	479	479	901	901	901
	48	$540	540	540	1015	1015	1015

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24	36	$379	379	379
	42	$460	460	460
	48	$540	540	540
30	42	$576	576	576
	48	$645	645	645

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWT21.24	36	$426	426	426	801	801	801
	42	$522	522	522	983	983	983
	48	$617	617	617	1158	1158	1158
30	42	$655	655	655	1232	1232	1232
	48	$736	736	736	1365	1365	1365

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWT21.24	36	$392	392	392
	42	$478	478	478
	48	$561	561	561
30	42	$597	597	597
	48	$668	668	668

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWE21.24	36	$417	417	417
	42	$507	507	507
	48	$595	595	595
30	42	$634	634	634
	48	$709	709	709

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$110

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.

Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is $1\frac{1}{4}$" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

•Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7735.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

Dimensions
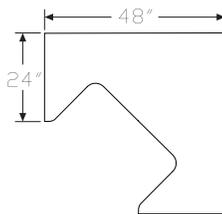
Specification Information

Step 1.	
EW	

Step 2. Edge	
S24.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep

Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF
EWS24.24 48	$550

Step 7. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0

Corner Surface with Input
Platform Cutout *continued*

LBH	earthen twill	+$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+$o
LBL	steel mesh	+$o
LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o
LM	mahogany	+$o
LT	light tone	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
MT	medium tone	+$o
OG	honey maple	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
MT	medium tone	+$o
OG	honey maple	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Step 8. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
8Z	neutral grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
98	studio white	+$o
BU	black umber	+$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
HM	natural maple	+$o
HP	light anigre	+$o
HT	inner tone	+$o
HX	aged cherry	+$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+$o
JB	millwork cherry	+$o
LA	light ash	+$o
LBA	clear on ash	+$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+$o
LBB	oak on ash	+$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+$o
LBF	neutral twill	+$o
LBG	sarum twill	+$o
LBH	earthen twill	+$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+$o
LBL	steel mesh	+$o

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.
EWT22.
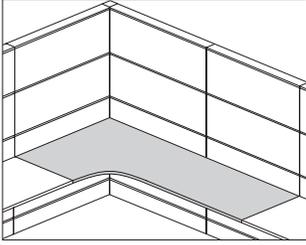
Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
• Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
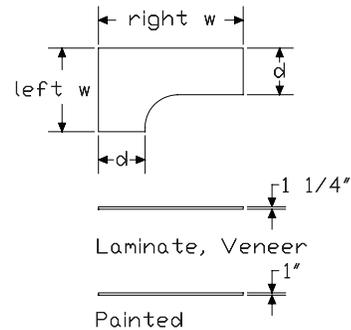
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge	
E22.	eased-edge, 24" deep
S22.	squared-edge, 24" deep
T22.	thin-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width	
4260	42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266	42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272	42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278	42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042	60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642	66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242	72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842	78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material	
For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F	FR	FL
EWE22.4260	P	$941	941	941
4266	P	$998	998	998
4272	P	$1055	1055	1055
4278	P	$1112	1112	1112
4860	P	$998	998	998
4866	P	$1055	1055	1055
4872	P	$1112	1112	1112
4878	P	$1169	1169	1169
6042	P	$941	941	941
6048	P	$998	998	998
6642	P	$998	998	998
6648	P	$1055	1055	1055
7242	P	$1055	1055	1055
7248	P	$1112	1112	1112
7842	P	$1112	1112	1112
7848	P	$1169	1169	1169

		F	FR	FL
EWS22.4260	L	$727	727	727
	W	$1367	1367	1367
	P	$856	856	856
4266	L	$771	771	771
	W	$1451	1451	1451
	P	$907	907	907
4272	L	$816	816	816
	W	$1537	1537	1537
	P	$959	959	959
4278	L	$861	861	861
	W	$1620	1620	1620
	P	$1010	1010	1010
4860	L	$771	771	771
	W	$1451	1451	1451
	P	$907	907	907
4866	L	$816	816	816
	W	$1537	1537	1537
	P	$959	959	959
4872	L	$861	861	861
	W	$1620	1620	1620
	P	$1010	1010	1010
4878	L	$906	906	906
	W	$1704	1704	1704
	P	$1061	1061	1061
6042	L	$727	727	727
	W	$1367	1367	1367
	P	$856	856	856

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End continued

		F	FR	FL
6048	L	$771	771	771
	W	$1451	1451	1451
	P	$907	907	907
6642	L	$771	771	771
	W	$1451	1451	1451
	P	$907	907	907
6648	L	$816	816	816
	W	$1537	1537	1537
	P	$959	959	959
7242	L	$816	816	816
	W	$1537	1537	1537
	P	$959	959	959
7248	L	$861	861	861
	W	$1620	1620	1620
	P	$1010	1010	1010
7842	L	$861	861	861
	W	$1620	1620	1620
	P	$1010	1010	1010
7848	L	$906	906	906
	W	$1704	1704	1704
	P	$1061	1061	1061

		F	FR	FL
EWT22.4260	L	$1017	1017	1017
	W	$1855	1855	1855
	P	$911	911	911
4266	L	$1080	1080	1080
	W	$1957	1957	1957
	P	$964	964	964
4272	L	$1143	1143	1143
	W	$2062	2062	2062
	P	$1020	1020	1020
4278	L	$1206	1206	1206
	W	$2163	2163	2163
	P	$1075	1075	1075
4860	L	$1080	1080	1080
	W	$1957	1957	1957
	P	$964	964	964
4866	L	$1143	1143	1143
	W	$2062	2062	2062
	P	$1020	1020	1020
4872	L	$1206	1206	1206
	W	$2163	2163	2163
	P	$1075	1075	1075
4878	L	$1267	1267	1267
	W	$2265	2265	2265
	P	$1130	1130	1130

		F	FR	FL
6042	L	$1017	1017	1017
	W	$1855	1855	1855
	P	$911	911	911
6048	L	$1080	1080	1080
	W	$1957	1957	1957
	P	$964	964	964
6642	L	$1080	1080	1080
	W	$1957	1957	1957
	P	$964	964	964
6648	L	$1143	1143	1143
	W	$2062	2062	2062
	P	$1020	1020	1020
7242	L	$1143	1143	1143
	W	$2062	2062	2062
	P	$1020	1020	1020
7248	L	$1206	1206	1206
	W	$2163	2163	2163
	P	$1075	1075	1075
7842	L	$1206	1206	1206
	W	$2163	2163	2163
	P	$1075	1075	1075
7848	L	$1267	1267	1267
	W	$2265	2265	2265
	P	$1130	1130	1130

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$97
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$97
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$97
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$97
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$97
UL	natural maple [A]	+$97
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$97

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.
EWT26.
EWT27.
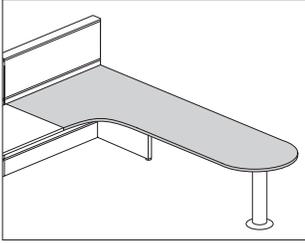
Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12″ shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4″

Painted — 1″
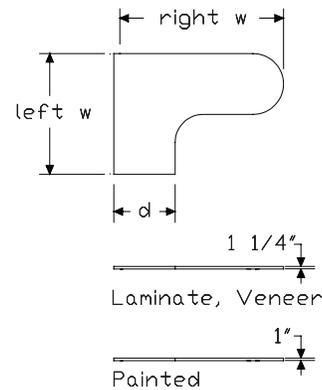
Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			

Step 2. Edge			
S26.	squared-edge, 24" deep		
T26.	thin-edge, 24" deep		
E26.	eased-edge, 24" deep		
S27.	squared-edge, 30" deep		
T27.	thin-edge, 30" deep		
E27.	eased-edge, 30" deep		

Step 3. Width		
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right	
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right	
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right	
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right	
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right	
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right	

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.) or thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F	FR	FL
EWS26. 4866	**L**	$733	733	733
	P	$843	843	843
	W	$1380	1380	1380

4872	L	$769	769	769
	P	$885	885	885
	W	$1447	1447	1447
4878	L	$831	831	831
	P	$956	956	956
	W	$1565	1565	1565
6648	L	$733	733	733
	P	$843	843	843
	W	$1380	1380	1380
7248	L	$769	769	769
	P	$885	885	885
	W	$1447	1447	1447
7848	L	$831	831	831
	P	$956	956	956
	W	$1565	1565	1565

		F	FR	FL
EWT26. 4866	**L**	$1000	1000	1000
	P	$875	875	875
	W	$1689	1689	1689
4872	L	$1050	1050	1050
	P	$919	919	919
	W	$1768	1768	1768
4878	L	$1134	1134	1134
	P	$993	993	993
	W	$1905	1905	1905
6648	L	$1000	1000	1000
	P	$875	875	875
	W	$1689	1689	1689
7248	L	$1050	1050	1050
	P	$919	919	919
	W	$1768	1768	1768
7848	L	$1134	1134	1134
	P	$993	993	993
	W	$1905	1905	1905

		F	FR	FL
EWE26. 4866	**P**	$929	929	929
4872	P	$975	975	975
4878	P	$1053	1053	1053
6648	P	$929	929	929
7248	P	$975	975	975
7848	P	$1053	1053	1053

		F	FR	FL
EWS27.4866	L	$768	768	768
	P	$883	883	883
	W	$1446	1446	1446
4872	L	$805	805	805
	P	$927	927	927
	W	$1515	1515	1515
4878	L	$868	868	868
	P	$998	998	998
	W	$1632	1632	1632
6648	L	$768	768	768
	P	$883	883	883
	W	$1446	1446	1446
7248	L	$805	805	805
	P	$927	927	927
	W	$1515	1515	1515
7848	L	$868	868	868
	P	$998	998	998
	W	$1632	1632	1632

		F	FR	FL
EWT27.4866	L	$1048	1048	1048
	P	$918	918	918
	W	$1808	1808	1808
4872	L	$1098	1098	1098
	P	$962	962	962
	W	$1888	1888	1888
4878	L	$1183	1183	1183
	P	$1036	1036	1036
	W	$2026	2026	2026
6648	L	$1048	1048	1048
	P	$918	918	918
	W	$1808	1808	1808
7248	L	$1098	1098	1098
	P	$962	962	962
	W	$1888	1888	1888
7848	L	$1183	1183	1183
	P	$1036	1036	1036
	W	$2026	2026	2026

		F	FR	FL
EWE27.4866	P	$950	950	950
4872	P	$995	995	995
4878	P	$1071	1071	1071
6648	P	$950	950	950
7248	P	$995	995	995
7848	P	$1071	1071	1071

Step 6.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$125
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$125
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$125
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$125
UL	natural maple [A]	+$125
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1^1/$_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge
T40. thin-edge
E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
EWS40.24	24	$407	803	489
	30	$518	1019	614
	36	$608	1197	720
	42	$656	1291	774
	48	$702	1381	826
	60	$804	—	945
EWT40.24	24	$575	1095	525
	30	$731	1392	660
	36	$859	1635	774
	42	$926	1763	832
	48	$991	1886	888
	60	$1135	—	1014
EWE40.24	24	—	—	$557
	30	—	—	$701
	36	—	—	$822
	42	—	—	$882
	48	—	—	$941
	60	—	—	$1076

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+$98
ED	aged cherry A	+$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$98
UL	natural maple A	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$98

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends
EWE41.
EWS41.
EWT41.
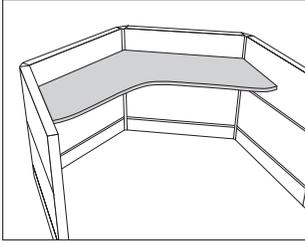
Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1^1/$_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S41.   squared-edge

T41.   thin-edge

E41.   eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24   24" deep

Step 4. Width

36   36" wide

42   42" wide

48   48" wide

60   60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L   laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W   veneer top/veneer edge

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L   laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W   veneer top/veneer edge

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

L   laminate top/thermoplastic edge

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

L   laminate top/thermoplastic edge

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	**WF**	**PF**
EWS41.24 36	$795	1512	934
42	$855	1626	1003
48	$914	1738	1071
60	$1062	—	1221
EWT41.24 36	$1085	2068	970
42	$1167	2213	1042
48	$1247	2350	1113
60	$1449	—	1269
EWE41.24 36	—	—	$1003
42	—	—	$1078
48	—	—	$1151
60	—	—	$1313

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0

LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWE44.
EWS44.
EWT44.
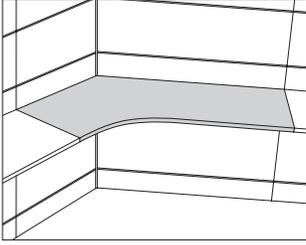
Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{4}$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal

Dimensions

Extended Left   Extended Right

1 1/4"   1"

Laminate, Veneer   Painted

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge

S44.	squared-edge
T44.	thin-edge
E44.	eased-edge

Step 3. Width

2436	24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442	24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448	24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460	24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036	30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042	30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048	30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060	30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624	36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630	36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642	36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648	36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660	36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224	42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230	42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236	42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824	48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830	48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836	48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024	60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030	60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036	60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Step 5. Attachment	
F Ethospace® frame attached surface	

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	F
EWS44.2436 L	$515
W	$979
P	$593
2442 L	$538
W	$1023
P	$619
2448 L	$555
W	$1055
P	$640
2460 L	$596
W	$1134
P	$685
3036 L	$591
W	$1126
P	$680
3042 L	$617
W	$1173
P	$710
3048 L	$638
W	$1213
P	$733
3060 L	$683
W	$1300
P	$786
3624 L	$515
W	$979
P	$593
3630 L	$591
W	$1126
P	$680
3642 L	$674
W	$1284
P	$776
3648 L	$696
W	$1325
P	$801
3660 L	$747
W	$1420
P	$859
4224 L	$538
W	$1023
P	$619

	F
4230 L	$617
W	$1173
P	$710
4236 L	$674
W	$1284
P	$776
4824 L	$555
W	$1055
P	$640
4830 L	$638
W	$1213
P	$733
4836 L	$696
W	$1325
P	$801
6024 L	$596
W	$1134
P	$685
6030 L	$683
W	$1300
P	$786
6036 L	$747
W	$1420
P	$859

	F
EWT44.2436 L	$702
W	$1337
P	$615
2442 L	$734
W	$1396
P	$643
2448 L	$758
W	$1441
P	$664
2460 L	$814
W	$1547
P	$712
3036 L	$806
W	$1536
P	$706
3042 L	$842
W	$1598
P	$736
3048 L	$869
W	$1655
P	$761

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

3060	L	$932
	W	$1720
	P	$816
3624	L	$702
	W	$1337
	P	$615
3630	L	$805
	W	$1533
	P	$706
3642	L	$921
	W	$1752
	P	$805
3648	L	$951
	W	$1810
	P	$832
3660	L	$1019
	W	$1940
	P	$892
4224	L	$734
	W	$1398
	P	$643
4230	L	$841
	W	$1601
	P	$736
4236	L	$921
	W	$1752
	P	$805
4824	L	$758
	W	$1441
	P	$664
4830	L	$869
	W	$1655
	P	$761
4836	L	$951
	W	$1810
	P	$832
6024	L	$814
	W	$1548
	P	$712
6030	L	$932
	W	$1775
	P	$817
6036	L	$1019
	W	$1940
	P	$892

		F
EWE44.2436	P	$636
2442	P	$665
2448	P	$687
2460	P	$737
3036	P	$731
3042	P	$762
3048	P	$787
3060	P	$845
3624	P	$636
3630	P	$731
3642	P	$833
3648	P	$860
3660	P	$922
4224	P	$665
4230	P	$762
4236	P	$833
4824	P	$687
4830	P	$787
4836	P	$860
6024	P	$737
6030	P	$845
6036	P	$922

Step 6.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0

LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End   EWS34.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.

• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4"
Laminate, Veneer

1"
Painted

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S34.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24	**48**	$235	256	441	482	296	296
	54	$284	305	532	572	351	351
	60	$322	343	606	646	395	395
	66	$365	386	686	725	444	444
	72	$406	429	765	805	492	492
30	**48**	$328	350	619	653	402	402
	54	$382	402	718	757	463	463
	60	$438	459	824	864	527	527
	66	$499	519	936	976	597	597
	72	$555	578	1045	1085	664	664
36	**48**	$466	487	877	916	560	560
	54	$475	498	905	934	572	572
	60	$542	563	1018	1059	648	648
	66	$620	642	1168	1206	737	737
	72	$693	716	1305	1345	823	823

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

EWE57.
EWE58.
EWT57.
EWT58.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

24"/30"

1 1/4"

Laminate, Veneer

1"

Painted

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T57.	thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
E57.	eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
T58.	thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
E58.	eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWT57.24	**60**		$444	835	567
	66		$496	932	632
	72		$547	1029	698
	30	**60**	$560	1053	714
		66	$633	1190	806
		72	$704	1325	898
	36	**60**	$686	1292	874
		66	$782	1472	997
		72	$871	1640	1112

EWE57.24	**60**		—	—	$586
	66		—	—	$654
	72		—	—	$722
	30	**60**	—	—	$739
		66	—	—	$834
		72	—	—	$929
	36	**60**	—	—	$905
		66	—	—	$1032
		72	—	—	$1150

EWT58.24	**60**		$444	835	567
	66		$496	932	632
	72		$547	1029	698
	30	**60**	$560	1053	714
		66	$633	1190	806
		72	$704	1325	898
	36	**60**	$686	1292	874
		66	$782	1472	997
		72	$871	1640	1112

EWE58.24	**60**		—	—	$586
	66		—	—	$654
	72		—	—	$722
	30	**60**	—	—	$739
		66	—	—	$834
		72	—	—	$929
	36	**60**	—	—	$905
		66	—	—	$1032
		72	—	—	$1150

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0

LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition Left *continued*

OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right

EWE55.
EWE56.
EWT55.
EWT56.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.
• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

W

24″/30″

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
T55. thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
E55. eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
T56. thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
E56. eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWT55.24	**60**		$444	835	567
	66		$496	932	632
	72		$547	1029	698
	30	**60**	$560	1053	714
		66	$633	1190	806
		72	$704	1325	898
	36	**60**	$686	1292	874
		66	$782	1472	997
		72	$959	1640	1112

EWE55.24	**60**		—	—	$586
	66		—	—	$654
	72		—	—	$722
	30	**60**	—	—	$739
		66	—	—	$834
		72	—	—	$929
	36	**60**	—	—	$905
		66	—	—	$1032
		72	—	—	$1150

EWT56.24	**60**		$444	835	567
	66		$496	932	632
	72		$547	1029	698
	30	**60**	$560	1053	714
		66	$633	1190	806
		72	$704	1325	898
	36	**60**	$686	1292	874
		66	$782	1472	997
		72	$871	1640	1112

EWE56.24	**60**		—	—	$586
	66		—	—	$654
	72		—	—	$722
	30	**60**	—	—	$739
		66	—	—	$834
		72	—	—	$929
	36	**60**	—	—	$905
		66	—	—	$1032
		72	—	—	$1150

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

EWE53.
EWE54.
EWT53.
EWT54.
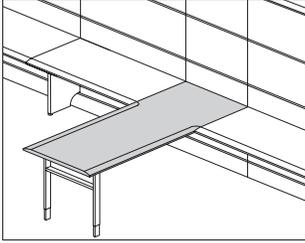
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left and right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T53.	thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E53.	eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T54.	thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E54.	eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.) or thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.) or eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT53. 24	60	$450	847	574
	66	$502	944	640
	72	$554	1041	706
30	60	$566	1065	721
	66	$639	1202	815
	72	$710	1336	906
36	60	$693	1302	883
	66	$788	1488	1005
	72	$877	1652	1120

EWE53. 24	60	—	—	$594
	66	—	—	$662
	72	—	—	$730
30	60	—	—	$746
	66	—	—	$843
	72	—	—	$937
36	60	—	—	$913
	66	—	—	$1040
	72	—	—	$1159

EWT54. 24	60	$450	847	574
	66	$502	944	640
	72	$554	1041	706
30	60	$566	1065	721
	66	$639	1202	815
	72	$710	1336	906
36	60	$693	1302	883
	66	$788	1488	1005
	72	$877	1652	1120

EWE54. 24	60	—	—	$594
	66	—	—	$662
	72	—	—	$730
30	60	—	—	$746
	66	—	—	$843
	72	—	—	$937
36	60	—	—	$913
	66	—	—	$1040
	72	—	—	$1159

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0

LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ⒜	+$85
40	dark brown walnut ⒜	+$85
ED	aged cherry ⒜	+$85
EK	medium red walnut ⒜	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut ⒜	+$85
UL	natural maple ⒜	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry ⒜	+$85

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single

EWE51.
EWT51.
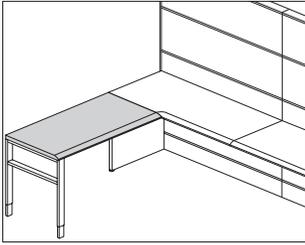
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating and L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^{1}/_{4}$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C.,EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions

1 1/4"

Laminate, Veneer

1"

Painted
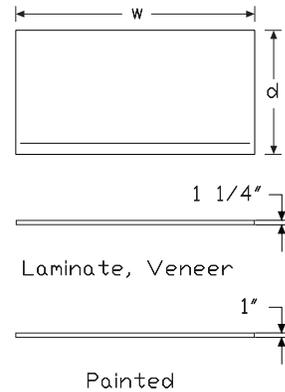
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T51. thin edge, transition surface right

E51. eased edge, transition surface right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin edge, transition surface right (T51.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E51.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	WD	PD
EWT51.24	**48**	$379	712	471
	54	$438	825	547
	60	$486	913	607
	66	$536	1011	672
	72	$588	1106	738
30	**48**	$467	879	585
	54	$531	1000	666
	60	$600	1130	755
	66	$673	1268	848
	72	$744	1401	938

EWE51.24	**48**	—	—	$488
	54	—	—	$565
	60	—	—	$628
	66	—	—	$696
	72	—	—	$764
30	**48**	—	—	$605
	54	—	—	$689
	60	—	—	$781
	66	—	—	$877
	72	—	—	$971

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0

LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

EWE50.
EWT50.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
• Peninsula column support (E2394.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
• Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T50.   thin-edge
E50.   eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48   48″ wide
54   54″ wide
60   60″ wide
66   66″ wide
72   72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T50.)
L   laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D   surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	WD	PD
EWT50.24	**48**	$379	712	471
	54	$438	825	547
	60	$486	913	607
	66	$536	1011	672
	72	$588	1106	738
30	**48**	$467	879	585
	54	$531	1000	666
	60	$600	1130	755
	66	$673	1268	848
	72	$744	1401	938

36	**48**	$635	1194	798
	54	$647	1217	814
	60	$727	1369	916
	66	$823	1549	1039
	72	$913	1718	1153
EWE50.24	**48**	—	—	$488
	54	—	—	$565
	60	—	—	$628
	66	—	—	$696
	72	—	—	$764
30	**48**	—	—	$605
	54	—	—	$689
	60	—	—	$781
	66	—	—	$877
	72	—	—	$971
36	**48**	—	—	$826
	54	—	—	$842
	60	—	—	$948
	66	—	—	$1075
	72	—	—	$1192

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End   EWS35.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.

• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4"
Laminate, Veneer

1"
Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EW		

Step 2. Edge	
S35.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24	**48**	$255	275	479	519	317	317
	54	$308	328	578	619	379	379
	60	$363	384	681	722	442	442
	66	$437	458	822	860	526	526
	72	$512	532	962	1002	612	612
30	**48**	$388	408	729	769	470	470
	54	$442	463	832	871	532	532
	60	$498	445	934	973	596	596
	66	$572	593	1075	1115	681	681
	72	$646	576	1215	1255	767	767
36	**48**	$528	549	995	1034	632	632
	54	$592	612	1113	1154	705	705
	60	$635	576	1195	1235	754	754
	66	$714	734	1342	1381	845	845
	72	$792	711	1490	1529	935	935

Step 7.	

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left

EWE67.
EWE68.
EWT67.
EWT68.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

w

d

24"/30"

1 1/4"

Laminate, Veneer

1"

Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge	
T67.	thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
E67.	eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
T68.	thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
E68.	eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWT67.	**24**	**60**	$467	879	596
		66	$558	1048	711
		72	$649	1222	828
	30	60	$632	1188	805
		66	$722	1358	921
		72	$812	1529	1037
	36	60	$799	1505	1020
		66	$896	1685	1141
		72	$990	1863	1262

			LF	WF	PF
EWE67.	**24**	**60**	—	—	$617
		66	—	—	$735
		72	—	—	$856
	30	60	—	—	$833
		66	—	—	$953
		72	—	—	$1073
	36	60	—	—	$1055
		66	—	—	$1181
		72	—	—	$1306
EWT68.	**24**	**60**	$467	879	596
		66	$558	1048	711
		72	$649	1222	828
	30	60	$632	1188	805
		66	$722	1358	921
		72	$812	1529	1037
	36	60	$799	1505	1020
		66	$896	1685	1141
		72	$990	1863	1262
EWE68.	**24**	**60**	—	—	$617
		66	—	—	$735
		72	—	—	$856
	30	60	—	—	$833
		66	—	—	$953
		72	—	—	$1073
	36	60	—	—	$1055
		66	—	—	$1181
		72	—	—	$1306

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0

LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ⒶA	+$85
40	dark brown walnut ⒶA	+$85
ED	aged cherry ⒶA	+$85
EK	medium red walnut ⒶA	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut ⒶA	+$85
UL	natural maple ⒶA	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry ⒶA	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left *continued*

LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right

EWE65.
EWE66.
EWT65.
EWT66.
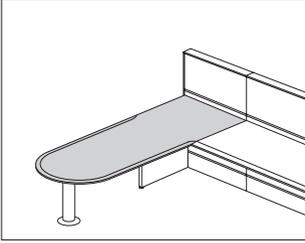
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T65.	thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
E65.	eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
T66.	thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
E66.	eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWT65.	**24**	**60**	$467	879	596
		66	$558	1048	711
		72	$649	1222	828
	30	60	$632	1188	805
		66	$722	1358	921
		72	$812	1529	1037
	36	60	$799	1505	1020
		66	$896	1685	1141
		72	$990	1863	1262

EWE65.	**24**	**60**	—	—	$617
		66	—	—	$735
		72	—	—	$856
	30	60	—	—	$833
		66	—	—	$953
		72	—	—	$1073
	36	60	—	—	$1055
		66	—	—	$1181
		72	—	—	$1306
EWT66.	**24**	**60**	$467	879	596
		66	$558	1048	711
		72	$649	1222	828
	30	60	$632	1188	805
		66	$722	1358	921
		72	$812	1529	1037
	36	60	$799	1505	1020
		66	$896	1685	1141
		72	$990	1863	1262
EWE66.	**24**	**60**	—	—	$617
		66	—	—	$735
		72	—	—	$856
	30	60	—	—	$833
		66	—	—	$953
		72	—	—	$1073
	36	60	—	—	$1055
		66	—	—	$1181
		72	—	—	$1306

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

EWE63.
EWE64.
EWT63.
EWT64.
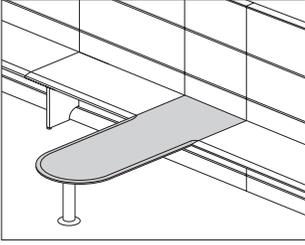
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1$^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

24″/30″

1 1/4″
Laminate, Veneer

1″
Painted

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T63.	thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E63.	eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T64.	thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E64.	eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.) or thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.) or eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT63.	**24** **60**	$467	879	596
	66	$558	1048	711
	72	$649	1222	828
	30 **60**	$632	1188	805
	66	$722	1358	921
	72	$812	1529	1037
	36 **60**	$799	1505	1020
	66	$896	1685	1141
	72	$990	1863	1262

EWE63.	**24** **60**	—	—	$617
	66	—	—	$735
	72	—	—	$856
	30 **60**	—	—	$833
	66	—	—	$953
	72	—	—	$1073
	36 **60**	—	—	$1055
	66	—	—	$1181
	72	—	—	$1306

		LF	WF	PF
EWT64.	**24** **60**	$467	879	596
	66	$558	1048	711
	72	$649	1222	828
	30 **60**	$632	1188	805
	66	$722	1358	921
	72	$812	1529	1037
	36 **60**	$799	1505	1020
	66	$896	1685	1141
	72	$990	1863	1262

EWE64.	**24** **60**	—	—	$617
	66	—	—	$735
	72	—	—	$856
	30 **60**	—	—	$833
	66	—	—	$953
	72	—	—	$1073
	36 **60**	—	—	$1055
	66	—	—	$1181
	72	—	—	$1306

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 10. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

EWE61.
EWE62.
EWT61.
EWT62.
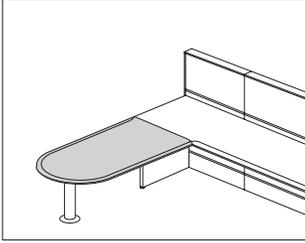
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4"$ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
• Peninsula column support (E2394.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
• Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C.,EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Right

Left

1 1/4"
Laminate, Veneer

1"
Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge
T61. thin-edge, transition surface right
E61. eased edge, transition surface right
T62. thin-edge, transition surface left
E62. eased edge, transition surface left

Step 3. Depth
24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 4. Width
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition surface right (T61.) or thin-edge, transition surface left (T62.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E61.) or eased edge, transition surface left (E62.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	WD	PD
EWT61.24	**48**	$402	758	503
	54	$467	879	585
	60	$509	958	638
	66	$598	1126	752
	72	$691	1298	868

		LD	WD	PD
	30 48	$539	1016	676
	54	$605	1140	762
	60	$672	1266	847
	66	$764	1437	962
	72	$854	1607	1077
EWE61.24	48	—	—	$520
	54	—	—	$605
	60	—	—	$660
	66	—	—	$777
	72	—	—	$898
	30 48	—	—	$700
	54	—	—	$788
	60	—	—	$876
	66	—	—	$995
	72	—	—	$1115
EWT62.24	48	$402	761	503
	54	$467	879	585
	60	$509	958	638
	66	$598	1126	752
	72	$691	1298	868
	30 48	$539	1016	676
	54	$605	1140	762
	60	$672	1266	847
	66	$764	1437	962
	72	$854	1607	1077
EWE62.24	48	—	—	$520
	54	—	—	$605
	60	—	—	$660
	66	—	—	$777
	72	—	—	$898
	30 48	—	—	$700
	54	—	—	$788
	60	—	—	$876
	66	—	—	$995
	72	—	—	$1115

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Single *continued*

CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Single *continued*

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

EWE60.
EWT60.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
• Peninsula column support (E2394.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90º.
• Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
T60.   thin-edge
E60.   eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 4. Width
48   48″ wide
54   54″ wide
60   60″ wide
66   66″ wide
72   72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)
L   laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
D   surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	WD	PD
EWT60. 24	**48**	$402	758	503
	54	$467	879	585
	60	$509	870	638
	66	$598	1126	752
	72	$691	1298	868
	30 48	$539	1016	676
	54	$605	1140	762
	60	$672	1266	847
	66	$764	1436	962
	72	$854	1607	1077

36	48		$711	1338	896
	54		$788	1483	994
	60		$841	1582	1061
	66		$936	1762	1183
	72		$1031	1930	1303

EWE60.24	48		—	—	$520
	54		—	—	$605
	60		—	—	$660
	66		—	—	$777
	72		—	—	$898
30	48		—	—	$700
	54		—	—	$788
	60		—	—	$876
	66		—	—	$995
	72		—	—	$1115
36	48		—	—	$927
	54		—	—	$1028
	60		—	—	$1098
	66		—	—	$1224
	72		—	—	$1348

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.
EWT36.
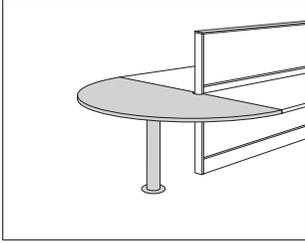
Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:
• 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
• 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:
• 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
• 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions
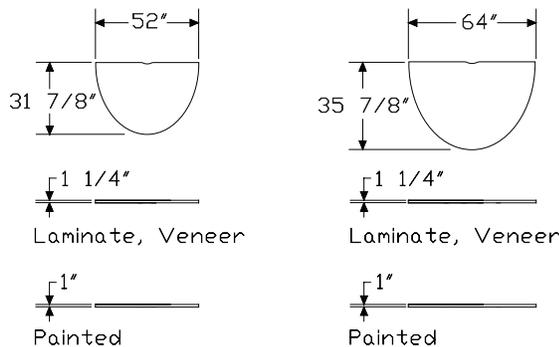
Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S36.	squared-edge
T36.	thin-edge
E36.	eased-edge

Step 3. Width

52	52" wide
64	64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T36.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		D
EWS36.52	**L**	$420
	W	$651
	P	$488
64	**L**	$471
	W	$882
	P	$490

		D
EWT36.52	**L**	$571
	W	$762
	P	$506
64	**L**	$642
	W	$1033
	P	$509

		D
EWE36.52 P		$496
64 P		$499

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

About Face Bridge Surface

EWE15.
EWS15.
EWT15.
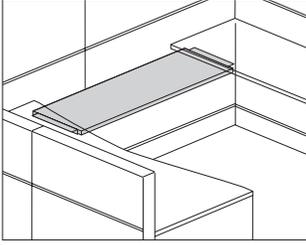
Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{4}$" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.
Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.
Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions
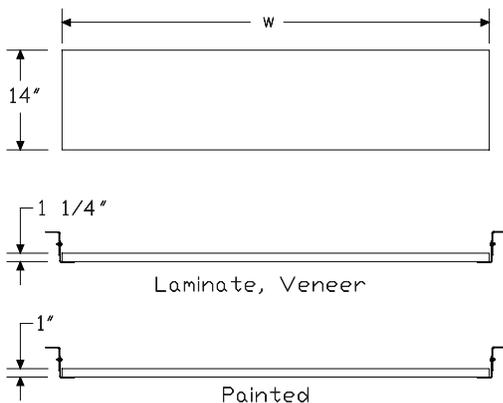
Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge
T15. thin-edge
E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
72 72" wide
84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS15.15	**60**	$362	704	417
	72	$434	840	499
	84	$496	976	570
EWT15.15	**60**	$506	845	443
	72	$606	1008	531
	84	$694	1171	606

EWE15.15 60		—	—	$458
72		—	—	$550
84		—	—	$627

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.
EWS70.
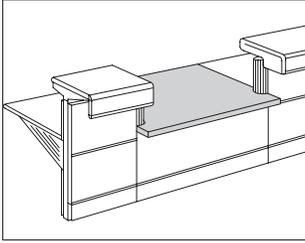
Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions

With standard cutout

With architectural cutout

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.	
EW	

Step 2. Edge/Cutout	
S69.	squared-edge with architectural trim cutout
S70.	squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth	
33	24" deep
39	30" deep

Step 4. Width	
36	36" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS69.33	**36**	$672	1266	774
	48	$726	1367	836
	60	$856	1611	985
	39 36	$701	1318	805
	48	$742	1398	854
	60	$891	1677	1025
EWS70.33	**36**	$689	1298	794
	48	$745	1402	857
	60	$878	1652	1010
	39 36	$719	1351	826
	48	$761	1433	876
	60	$914	1719	1051

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Transaction Work Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Double 135° Transaction Surface   EWS71.
                                          EWS91.
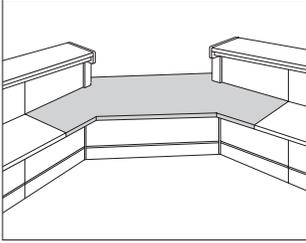
Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions
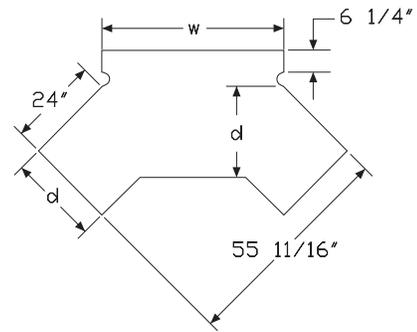
With standard cutout
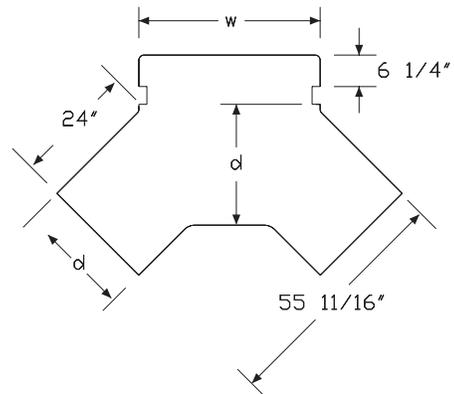
With architectural cutout

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
EW				

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge, standard cutout
S91. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24″ deep
39 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

36 36″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33	**36**	$1153	2168	1326
	48	$1316	2476	1513
	60	$1479	2783	1701
	39 36	$1147	2159	1320
	48	$1341	2523	1542
	60	$1532	2882	1762
EWS91.33	**36**	$1153	2168	1326
	48	$1316	2476	1513
	60	$1479	2783	1701
	39 36	$1147	2159	1320
	48	$1341	2523	1542
	60	$1532	2882	1762

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ⏥A⏥	+$98
40	dark brown walnut ⏥A⏥	+$98
ED	aged cherry ⏥A⏥	+$98
EK	medium red walnut ⏥A⏥	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut ⏥A⏥	+$98
UL	natural maple ⏥A⏥	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry ⏥A⏥	+$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

135° Surface, Single EWS72.
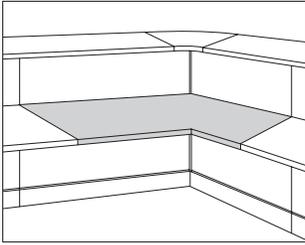
Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions

Extended Left   Extended Right

Laminate, Veneer   Painted
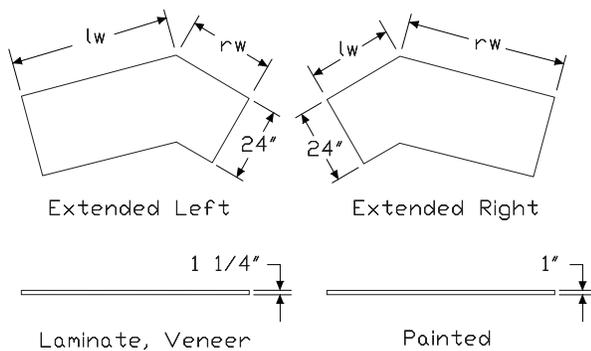
Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width
24 24" left width
30 30" left width
48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)
24 24" right width
48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)
30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)
24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS72.24	**24**	$406	765	468
	48	$723	1360	831
30	**30**	$593	1115	681
48	**24**	$723	1360	831

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)
76 light brown walnut +$0
8Q folkstone grey +$0
91 white +$0
98 studio white +$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$98
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$98
ED	aged cherry	A	+$98
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$98
UL	natural maple	A	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

135° Surface, Single _continued_

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

135° Surface, Double   EWS73.

Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1^1/_4$" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions

24" Deep Surface

30" Deep Surface

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

135° Surface, Double continued
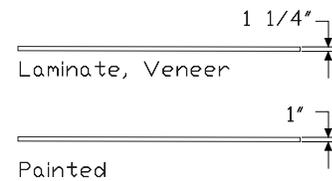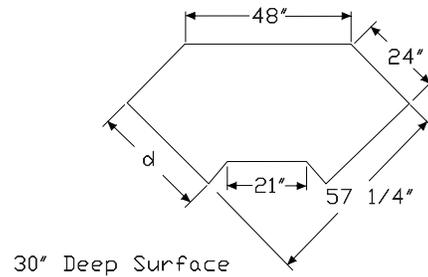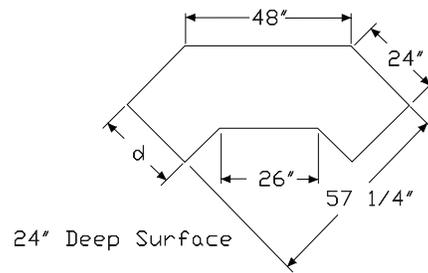
Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	$813	1531	936
30 48	$893	1681	1028

Step 7.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+$98
ED	aged cherry A	+$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$98
UL	natural maple A	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$98

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge   Y2091.
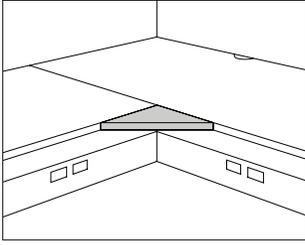
Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions
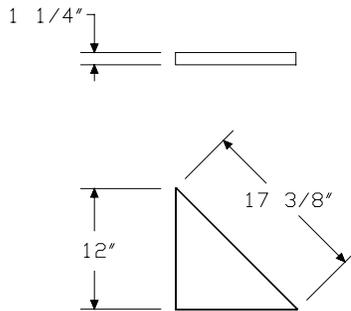
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$110
	U	$107
	W	$160

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+$39
ED	aged cherry A	+$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$39
ET	clear on ash A	+$39
EU	oak on ash A	+$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+$39
UL	natural maple A	+$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0

LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Surface Ganging Bracket FT29B.

Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

2 1/2"

7 3/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1 single
2 pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| **FT29B.** | **1** | $21 |
| | **2** | $41 |

Work Surface Support, Single   E2393.
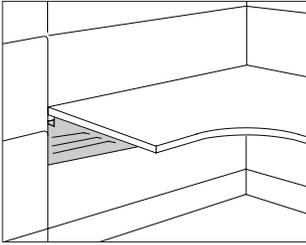
Product Information

Description
This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
To specify work surface without supports, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 1/2"

7 7/8"

24" Deep
On Module

18 1/2"

7 7/8"

24" Deep
Off Module

23 1/2"

9 5/8"

30" Deep
On Module

22 1/2"

9 5/8"
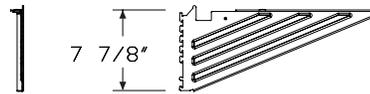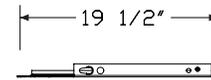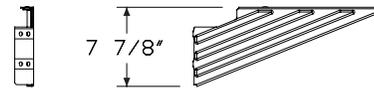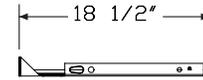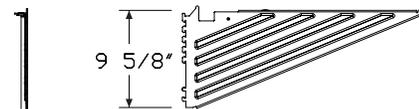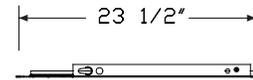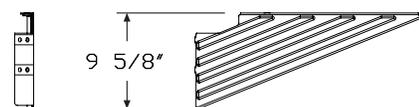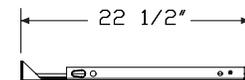
30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2393.		

Step 2. Work Surface Depth		
24	for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces	
30	for 30"-deep surfaces	

Step 3. Position		
L	left	
R	right	

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
E2393.	**24**	$35	35
	30	$39	39

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 5. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Surface Ganging Bracket   FT29B.

Product Information

Description
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes
For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

2 1/2"

7 3/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT29B.

Step 2. Type
1   single
2   pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$21
	2	$41

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Support Bracket   E2396.
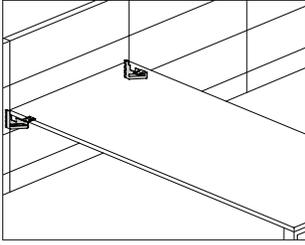
Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions
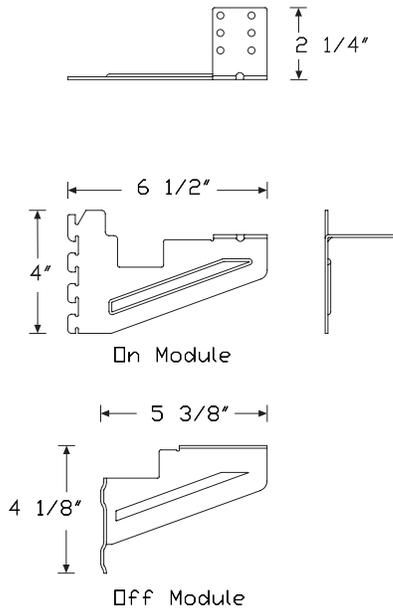
Specification Information

Step 1.	
E2396.	$191

Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 3. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support Bracket   E2931.
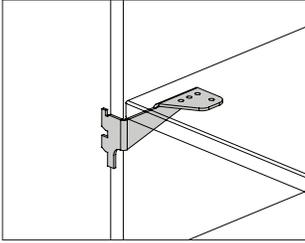
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions
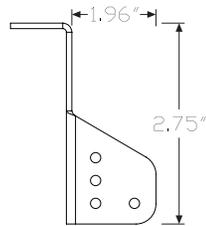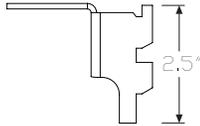
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position	
L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2931. **L**	$59
R	$59

Step 3. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white ⒶA	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Surface Support Rail

E2395.
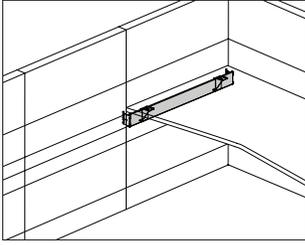
Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28^1/$_2$", top of support rail is 27^1/$_2$".

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions
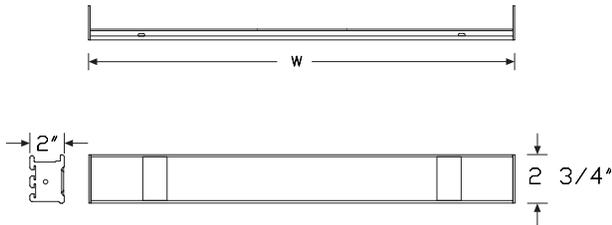
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2395.	**24**	$76
	30	$89
	36	$98
	42	$109
	48	$115

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$10
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End,   E2290.
Glides
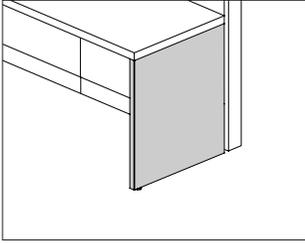
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2″ glides that adjust the work surface height from 27^1/$_2$″ to 29^1/$_2$″. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1^3/$_{16}$″ shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20″ deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions
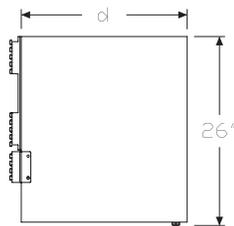
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20   20″ deep
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S   squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S   squared-edge
T   thin-edge
E   eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L   laminate
W   veneer   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
E2290.	**20**	**S**	$301	536
	24	**S**	$317	565
		T	$317	565
		E	$317	565
	30	**S**	$334	635
		T	$334	635
		E	$334	635
	36	**S**	$352	668
		T	$352	668
		E	$352	668

Work Surface Support Panel, End,
Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		

Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$38
EY	light anigre A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides
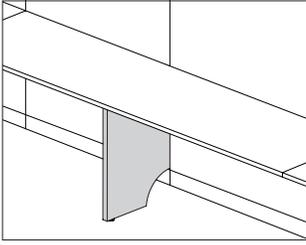
E2291.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2″ glides that adjust the work surface height from 27^1/$_2$″ to 29^1/$_2$″. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions
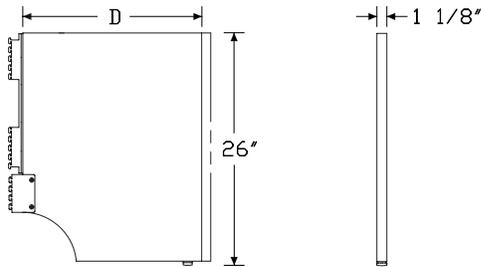
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20″ deep surfaces
20	for 24″ and 30″ deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
E2291.	**17**	$280	496
	20	$319	566

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$38
EY	light anigre A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support — E1142.
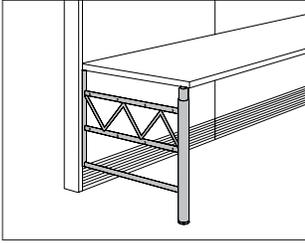
Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27$^1/_2$″ to 31$^1/_2$″ and has 1$^1/_2$″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24″- and 30″-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18″-deep return.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions

27 1/2″ –31 1/2″

d

A

27 1/2″ –31 1/2″

d
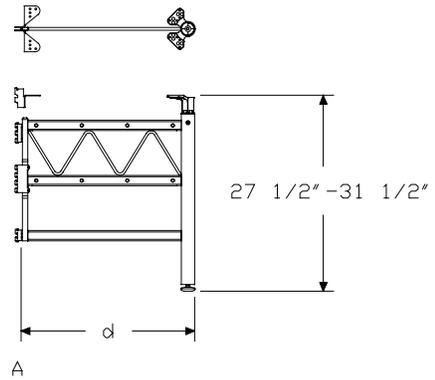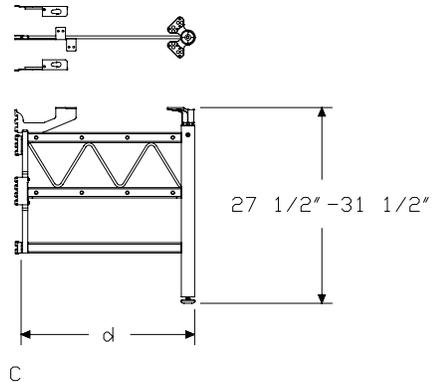
C

Open Return, Work Surface/
Understructure Support continued

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18   18" deep

24   24" deep

30   30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A   for mid-run work surface without cable management trough

C   for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A   for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough

C   for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.		

		A	C
E1142.27	**18**	$613	664
	24	$624	677
	30	$637	689

Step 4. Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.
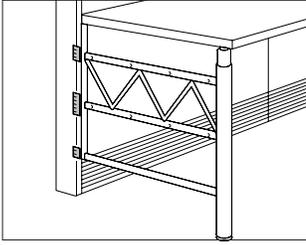
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

Notes
1 set of frame slots must be accessible.
Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

Dimensions
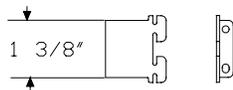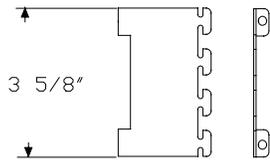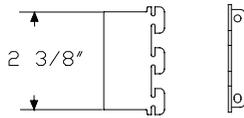
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1143.	$123

Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$3
EH	metallic bronze	+$3
MS	metallic silver	+$3

2 3/8″

3 5/8″

1 3/8″

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached

E2387.
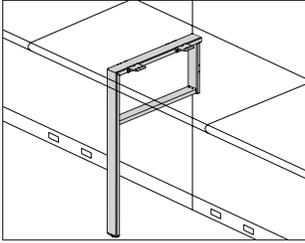
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range allowing a surface height of $28^{1}/_{2}$″ - $30^{1}/_{2}$″. The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6″ range allowing a surface height of $25^{1}/_{2}$″ - $31^{1}/_{2}$″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 20″ deep (20) support for 24″ deep surface and 24″ deep (24) support for 30″ deep surface.

36″ deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

Dimensions
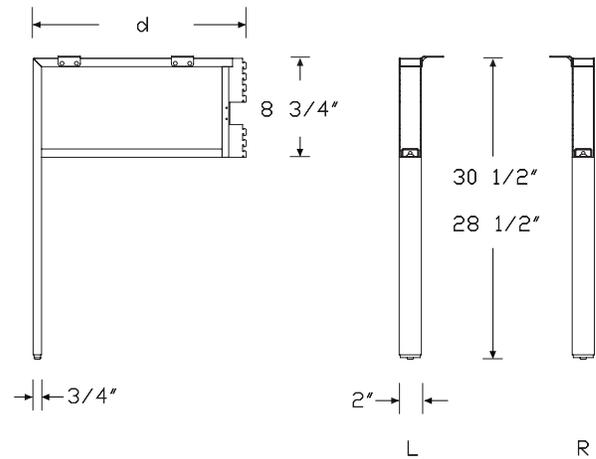
Fixed height
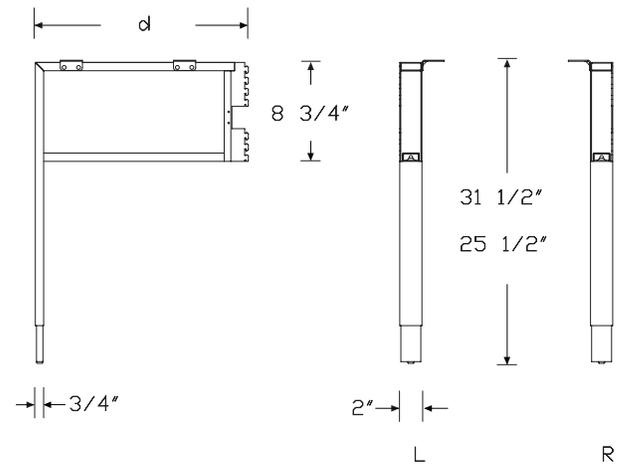
Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot,
Frame Attached continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2387. ⓐ		

Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep ⓐ	
24	24" deep ⓐ	
30	30" deep ⓐ	
36	36" deep ⓐ	

Step 3. Leg Type	
F	fixed height ⓐ
A	adjustable height ⓐ

Step 4. Position	
L	left-hand support ⓐ
R	right-hand support ⓐ

Prices for Steps 1-4.		**L**	**R**
E2387.	**20 F**	$320	320
	A	$375	375
	24 F	$342	342
	A	$396	396
	30 F	$364	364
	A	$418	418
	36 F	$386	386
	A	$440	440

Step 5. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey ⓐ	+$0
91	white ⓐ	+$0
BU	black umber ⓐ	+$0
HF	inner tone light ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white ⓐ	+$0
MT	medium tone ⓐ	+$0
SG	slate grey ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone ⓐ	+$0
CN	metallic champagne ⓐ	+$10
EH	metallic bronze ⓐ	+$10
MS	metallic silver ⓐ	+$10

Peninsula Column Support   E2394.

Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from $27^1/_2$″ to $31^1/_2$″. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Plain Column   Tiered Column
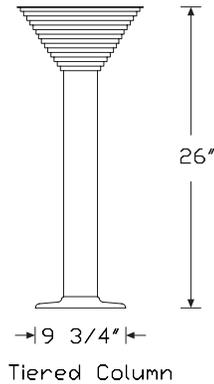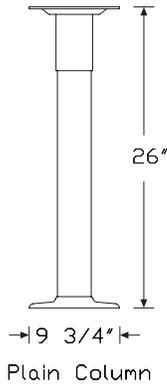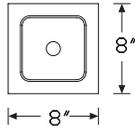
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

DY	plain column
DZ	tiered column

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2394.	**DY**	$274
	DZ	$274

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached
E2388.
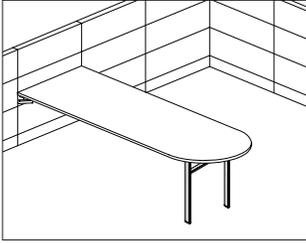
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of $28^1/_2$″ - $30^1/_2$″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of $25^1/_2$″ - $31^1/_2$″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions

Non-handed Support

Left or Right Hand Support

W

W

Fixed Height

27 1/4″

9″

2″

S

L

R

Adjustable Height

24 1/4″– 30 1/4″

9″

2″

S

L

R
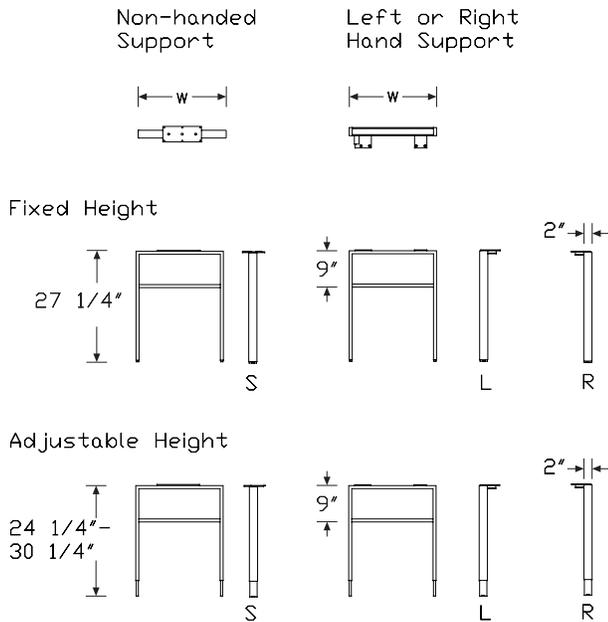
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position
A   inset
B   outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)
24   for 24″-deep peninsula
30   for 30″-deep peninsula
36   for 36″-deep peninsula
52   for 52″-wide d-shaped
64   for 64″-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)
24   for 24″-deep peninsula
30   for 30″-deep peninsula
36   for 36″-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type
F   fixed height
A   adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)
S   non-handed support

For outbound (B)
L   left-hand support
R   right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388. A	**24**	—	$425	—	—	510	—
	30	—	$448	—	—	532	—
	36	—	$470	—	—	553	—
	52	—	$425	—	—	510	—
	64	—	$448	—	—	532	—
B	**24**	$425	—	425	510	—	510
	30	$448	—	448	532	—	532
	36	$470	—	470	553	—	553

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28$^1/_2$″ - 30$^1/_2$″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25$^1/_2$″ - 31$^1/_2$″. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height

6 3/8″

6″

2 1/4″

27 1/4″

Adjustable Height

6 3/8″

6″

2 1/4″

24 1/4″– 30 1/4″
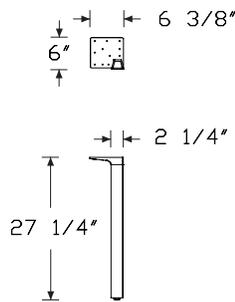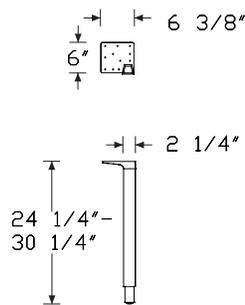
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

F   fixed height

A   adjustable height

Step 3. Position

P   left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
E2389. F	$747
A	$803

Step 4. Leg Body Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Stiffener   FV696.
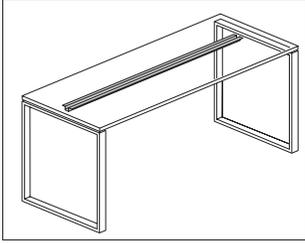
Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is $1^1/_4$″ high.

Dimensions
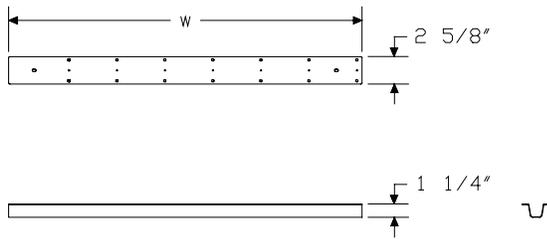
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

34	$33^7/_8$″ wide
39	$38^5/_8$″ wide
43	$43^1/_4$″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	$57^3/_8$″ wide
62	$62^1/_8$″ wide
67	$66^3/_4$″ wide
71	$71^1/_2$″ wide
81	$80^7/_8$″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.		
34		$69
39		$71
43		$71
48		$71
57		$71
62		$71
67		$71
71		$71
81		$71

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket   LG692
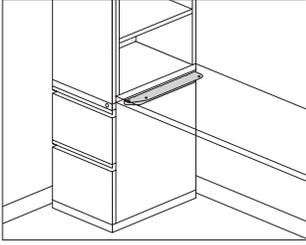
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions
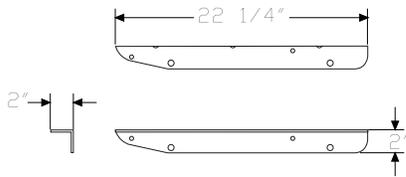
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692 $41

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.
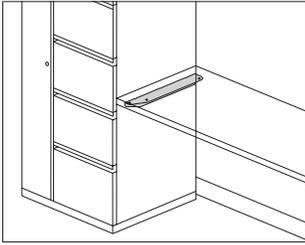
Product Information
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a storage tower to support 1 end of a surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
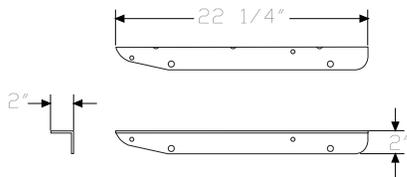
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.

MTAB. $41

Cord Cleat   G1331.
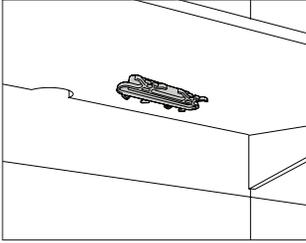
Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions
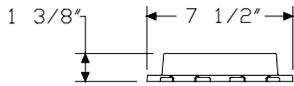
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331. $20

Oval Transaction Surface   E2810.
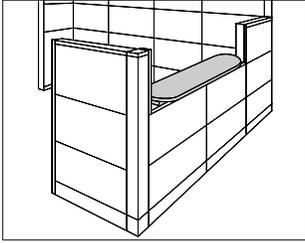
Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. It is used only with a standard or veneer top cap. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

14″

4 1/8″

W
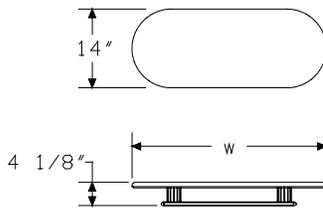
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2810.

Step 2. Width
34	34″ wide
40	40″ wide
58	58″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
E2810.	**34**	$1364	1540
	40	$1516	1706
	58	$1813	2026

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge
For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge
For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$124
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$124
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$124
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$124
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$124
UL	natural maple [A]	+$124
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$124

Step 5. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.
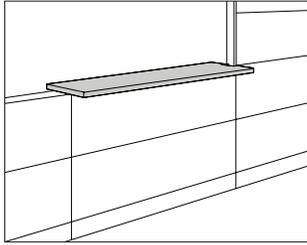
Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

Order optional task light separately:

• Performance task light (G6114.)

• Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions
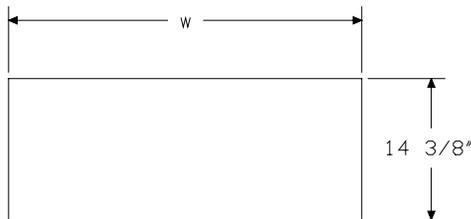
No Cutout
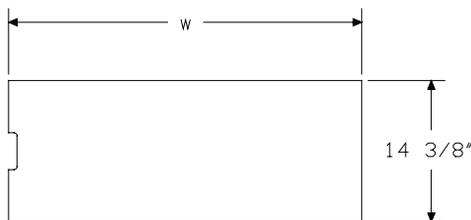
Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	C
E2812.	**24L**	$244	292
	30L	$251	303
	36L	$272	323
	42L	$283	336
	48L	$290	344

Step 4. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0

LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface   E2813.

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

Order optional task light separately:

• Performance task light (G6114.)

• Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions
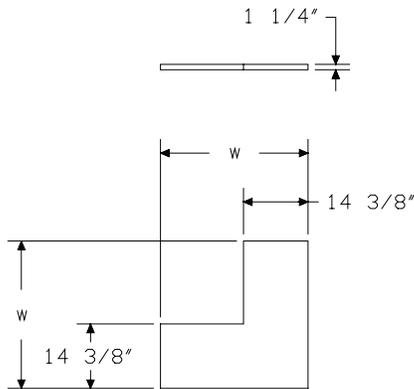
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813.	**24L**	$586
	30L	$651
	36L	$724
	42L	$806
	48L	$882

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction
Surface *continued*

LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
JB	millwork cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top E2830.

Product Information	Specification Information
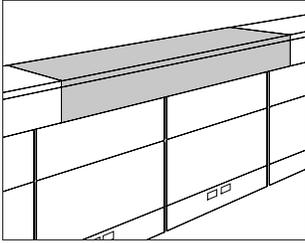
Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27$^1/_2$"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions

16-3/8" (416)

W

TOP

16-3/8" (416)

7-1/2" (191)

SIDE   FRONT
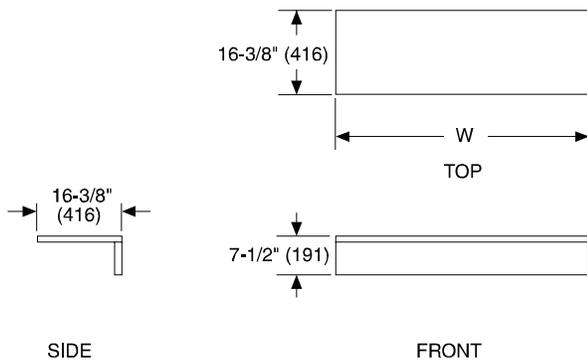
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. [A]

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	[A]
18	18" wide	[A]
24	24" wide	[A]
27	27$^1/_2$" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]
54	54" wide	[A]
60	60" wide	[A]
66	66" wide	[A]
72	72" wide	[A]
78	78" wide	[A]
84	84" wide	[A]
90	90" wide	[A]
96	96" wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830.	
12	$636
18	$676
24	$713
27	$753
30	$793
36	$832
42	$873
48	$909
54	$1029
60	$1146
66	$1263
72	$1381
78	$1496
84	$1613
90	$1730
96	$1845

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:
• 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
• Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions

16-3/8" (416)
7-1/2" (191)

21-3/4" (527)
16-3/8" (416)

90° CORNER
SIDE   TOP

16" (406)
135°
16-3/8" (416)
16-3/8" (416)
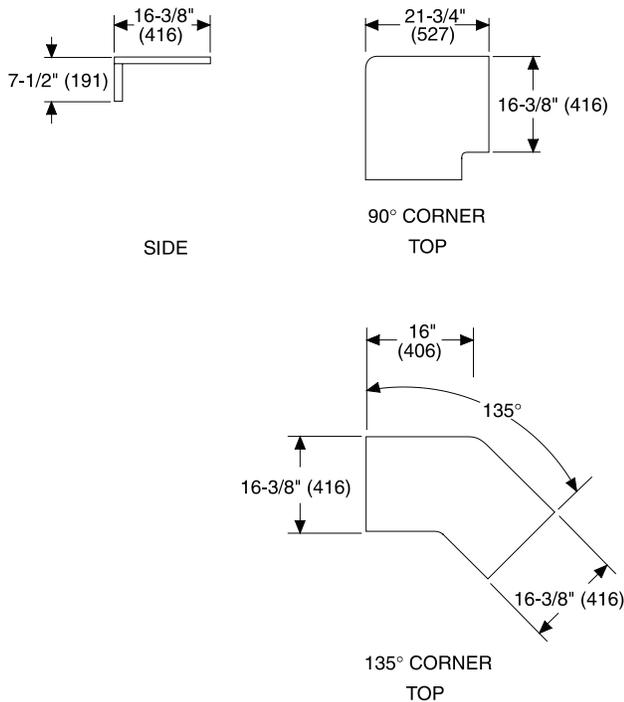
135° CORNER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. [A]

Step 2. Angle

90	90° corner	[A]
135	135° corner	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831.	**90**	$1914
	135	$1998

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top,
Corner *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap   E2833.

Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top.
Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left;
specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions

4-1/2"
(114)

16-3/8"
(416)

1-1/8"
(29)

6-1/8"
(156)

7/8" (22)

7-1/2" (191)

SIDE   FRONT
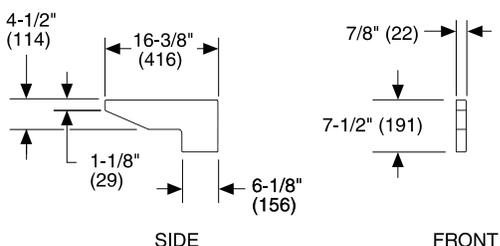
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833. [A]

Step 2. Position

L   left [A]

R   right [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833.	**L**	$365
	R	$365

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height E2834.
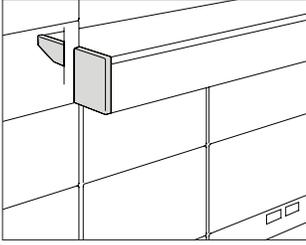
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions

SIDE   FRONT
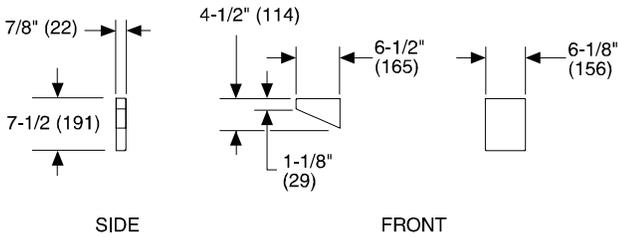
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. ⓐ

Step 2. Position

L	left ⓐ
R	right ⓐ

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834.	L	$376
	R	$376

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral ⓐ	+$0
HF	inner tone light ⓐ	+$0
HT	inner tone ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral ⓐ	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.
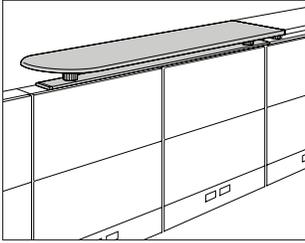
Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

12"-wide - 42"-wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs; 45"-wide - 99"-wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs.

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

14" (356)
W
TOP

14"
(356)
SIDE
1" (51)

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

14" (356)
W
TOP

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

14" (356)
W
TOP

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

Corian® Counter Top *continued*
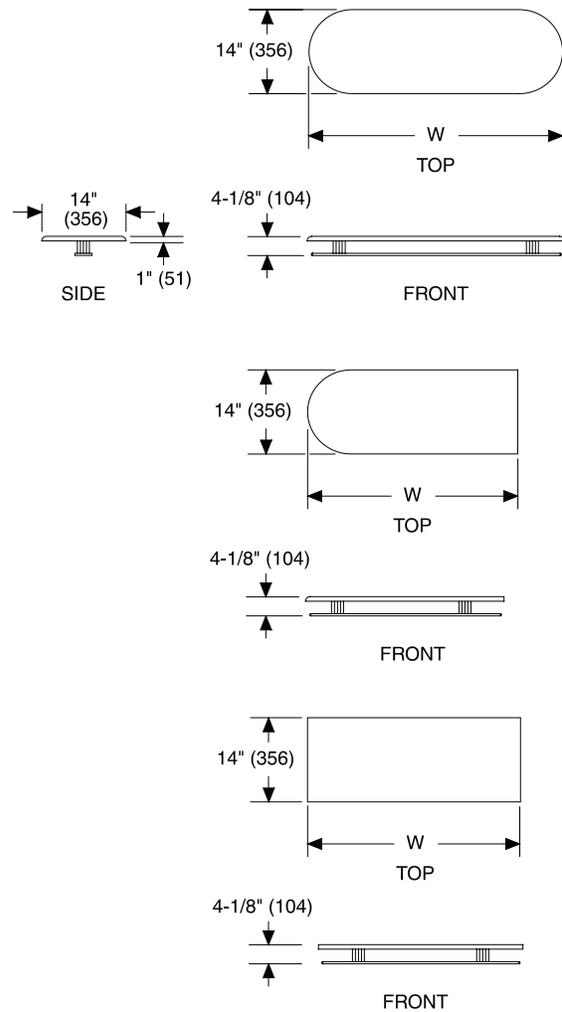
Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 | A |

Step 2. Shape

0.	double round end	A
1.	round/rectangular end	A
4.	double rectangular end	A

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
78	78" wide	A
84	84" wide	A
90	90" wide	A
96	96" wide	A

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide	A
33	33" wide	A
39	39" wide	A
45	45" wide	A
51	51" wide	A
57	57" wide	A
63	63" wide	A
69	69" wide	A
75	75" wide	A
81	81" wide	A
87	87" wide	A
93	93" wide	A
99	99" wide	A

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
78	78" wide	A
84	84" wide	A
90	90" wide	A
96	96" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840.	**24**	$1338
	30	$1699
	36	$1939
	42	$2285
	48	$2629
	54	$2972
	60	$3317
	66	$3661
	72	$4003
	78	$4348
	84	$4691
	90	$5035
	96	$5384

E2841.	**27**	$1717
	33	$2035
	39	$2394
	45	$2755
	51	$3113
	57	$3475
	63	$3832
	69	$4192
	75	$4551
	81	$4910
	87	$5270
	93	$5634
	99	$6128

Corian® Counter Top *continued*

E2844. 30	$1733
36	$2103
42	$2475
48	$2848
54	$3219
60	$3591
66	$3778
72	$4332
78	$4704
84	$5076
90	$5446
96	$5823

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

1N	canyon A	+$125
CQ	glacier white A	+$0
QB	bisque A	+$0
1E	flint A	+$235
1S	savannah A	+$125
1U	sahara A	+$125
3I	mojave A	+$125
4I	sandstone A	+$125
58	cameo white A	+$0
IQ	aurora A	+$125
OQ	silt A	+$125
Q1	vanilla A	+$0
7I	raffia A	+$235

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.
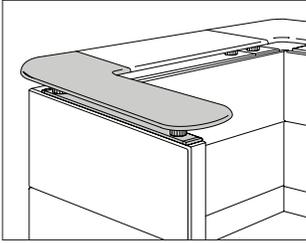
Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:
• Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
• Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
• Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:
• Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
• Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

W

14" (356)

10-3/4" (273)

90°

TOP

14" (356)

4-1/8" (104)

SIDE

1" (51)

FRONT

W

9-3/4" (247)

14" (356)

135°

TOP

4-1/8" (104)

FRONT

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E284 [A]		

Step 2. Angle		
2.09	135° corner [A]	
3.09	90° corner [A]	

Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide [A]	
30	30" wide [A]	

Step 4. Position		
L	left [A]	
R	right [A]	

Prices for Steps 1-4.		L	R
E2842.09	**24**	$2551	2551
	30	$2943	2943
E2843.09	**24**	$2255	2255
	30	$2675	2675

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish		
1N	canyon [A]	+$170
CQ	glacier white [A]	+$0
QB	bisque [A]	+$0
1E	flint [A]	+$225
1S	savannah [A]	+$170
1U	sahara [A]	+$170
3I	mojave [A]	+$170
4I	sandstone [A]	+$170
58	cameo white [A]	+$0
IQ	aurora [A]	+$170
OQ	silt [A]	+$170
Q1	vanilla [A]	+$0
7I	raffia [A]	+$225

Step 6. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$10
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$10
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top,   E2845.
Double Rectangular End   E2846.

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

10-3/4" (273)
14" (356)
10-3/4" (273)
90°
TOP

14" (356)
1" (51)
SIDE

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

9-3/4" (247)
14" (356)
9-3/4" (247)
135°
TOP

14" (356)
1" (51)
SIDE

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E284 A	

Step 2. Angle	
5.0909 135° corner A	
6.0909 90° corner A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2845.0909	$2471
E2846.0909	$2204

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
1N	canyon A	+$170
CQ	glacier white A	+$0
QB	bisque A	+$0
1E	flint A	+$225
1S	savannah A	+$170
1U	sahara A	+$170
3I	mojave A	+$170
4I	sandstone A	+$170
58	cameo white A	+$0
IQ	aurora A	+$170
OQ	silt A	+$170
Q1	vanilla A	+$0
7I	raffia A	+$275

Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Counter Top Support   E2827.
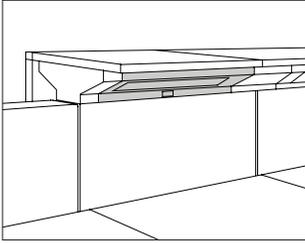
Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included. Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width
24"—15"
30"—21"
36"—27"
42"—33"
48"—39"
A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.
The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.
To replace lights, order as follows:
Width—Replacement Light Code
24"—F13T8
30"—F15T8
36"—F18T8
42"—F18T8
48"—F30T8
To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions

SIDE   FRONT
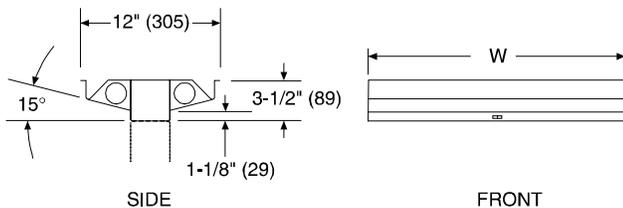
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2827. [A]

Step 2. Width
24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]

Step 3. Lights
N	no lights	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	*
E2827.	**24**	$375	648
	30	$391	735
	36	$414	765
	42	$426	793
	48	$449	819

Step 4. Surface Finish
8Q	folkstone grey	[A]	+$0
91	white	[A]	+$0
BU	black umber	[A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+$0
SG	slate grey	[A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	[A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	[A]	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$10
MS	metallic silver	[A]	+$10

Counter Top Support Filler   E2828.

Product Information

Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9″ filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12^1/$_2$″ filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

Dimensions
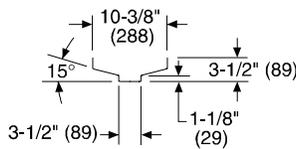
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE
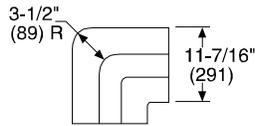
90° CORNER FILLER
TOP

135° CORNER FILLER
TOP
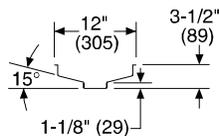
9″- OR 12-1/2″-WIDE FILLER
SIDE

9″-WIDE FILLER
TOP

12-1/2″-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. [A]

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

A	90° corner filler	[A]
B	135° corner filler	[A]
C	9″-wide filler	[A]
D	12^1/$_2$″-wide filler	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2828.	**A**	**$443**
	B	$443
	C	$318
	D	$364

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$10
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$10
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$10

Counter Top Support End Cap   E2829.
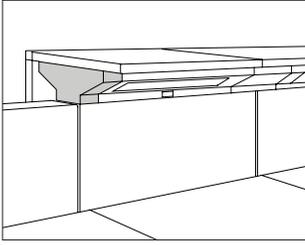
Product Information	
Description	

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions	

12"
(305)

15°   3-1/2" (89)

1-1/8" (29)

4-1/4" (108)

SIDE   FRONT
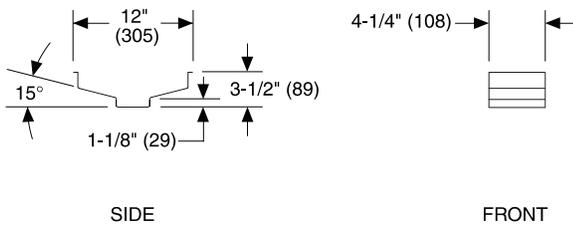
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E2829. [A]	$393

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$10
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$10
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$10

Utility Shelf   E3234.
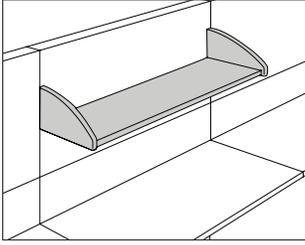
Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions
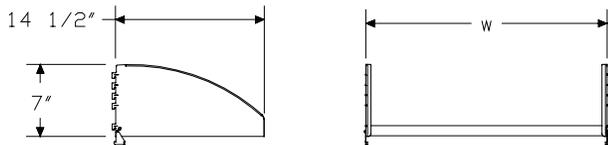
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E3234.	**24**	$151
	30	$160
	36	$170
	42	$178
	48	$199
	60	$245

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.
E3212.
E3213.

Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36"-, 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"—$^2/_3$

60"—2

60"—$^2/_3$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

12 3/4" 15 1/2" W

15 3/4" 15 1/2" W

□M   SM

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

			N	*
E3210.	24	W	$606	623
	30	W	$652	669
	36	W	$709	724
	42	W	$759	773
	48	W	$799	812
	60	W	$863	878

			N	*
E3213.	24	P	$437	449
		F	$449	463
	30	P	$466	477
		F	$477	490
	36	P	$539	549
		F	$549	563
	42	P	$559	573
		F	$573	586
	48	P	$584	596
		F	$597	610
	60	P	$719	731
		F	$732	745
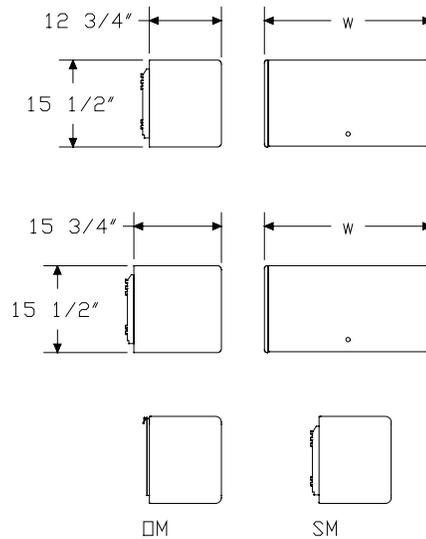
Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

2.	13" deep and painted or fabric door
0.	13" deep and veneer door A
3.	16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

P	painted door
F	fabric door

For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 5. Lock
For lock (*), skip this step.

N	no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
E3212.	24	P	$414	429
		F	$430	442
	30	P	$439	453
		F	$453	466
	36	P	$475	487
		F	$487	502
	42	P	$511	524
		F	$525	539
	48	P	$542	554
		F	$554	568
	60	P	$665	676
		F	$676	689

Step 6. Lock Option
For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Step 8. Door Finish		

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Recut Veneer
For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+$84
ED	aged cherry A	+$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$84
UL	natural maple A	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$84

Step 9. End Panel Option		

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+$0

Step 10. Door Finish		

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.
E3217.
E3218.
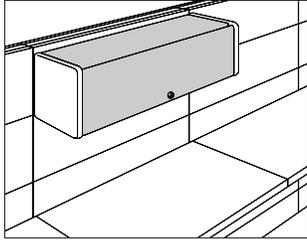
Product Information

Description

This door attaches to a 15$^1/_2$"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15$^1/_2$"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24"—$^2/_3$

30"—$^2/_3$

36"—$^2/_3$

42"—$^2/_3$

48"—$^2/_3$

60"—2

60"—$^2/_3$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
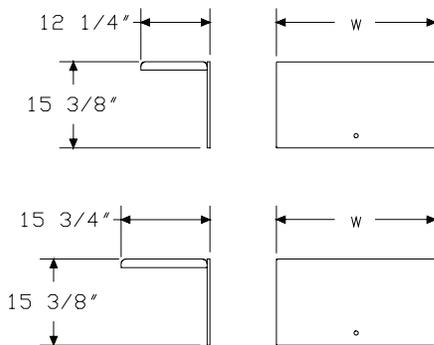
Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

7.	13" deep and painted or fabric
5.	13" deep and veneer $\boxed{A}$
8.	16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

W	veneer door with horizontal grain $\boxed{A}$

Step 5. Lock
For lock (*), skip this step.

N	no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
E3217.	**24**	**P**	$259	272
		F	$272	284
	30	**P**	$279	292
		F	$293	307
	36	**P**	$307	318
		F	$318	332
	42	**P**	$332	344
		F	$344	359
	48	**P**	$355	367
		F	$369	382
	60	**P**	$448	463
		F	$464	475

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

		N	*
E3215. 24 W		$423	438
30 W		$465	479
36 W		$511	524
42 W		$549	561
48 W		$580	594
60 W		$799	812

		N	*
E3218. 24 P		$267	279
F		$279	292
30 P		$278	291
F		$292	306
36 P		$319	334
F		$335	347
42 P		$338	351
F		$351	364
48 P		$357	369
F		$371	383
60 P		$456	469
F		$470	482

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$84
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$84
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$84
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$84
UL	natural maple [A]	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$84

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel   A3390.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
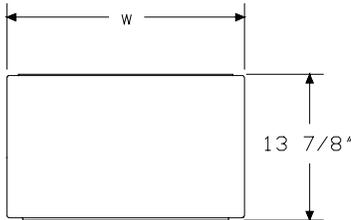
Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A3390.	**24**	$88
	30	$88
	36	$96
	42	$100
	48	$102

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$10
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.
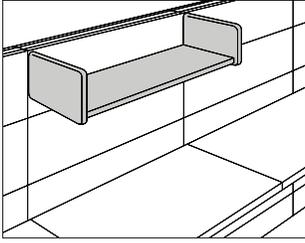
Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the $7^1/_2$"-high shelf is for storage and the $15^1/_2$"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify $15^1/_2$"-high × 13"-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on $15^1/_2$"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions
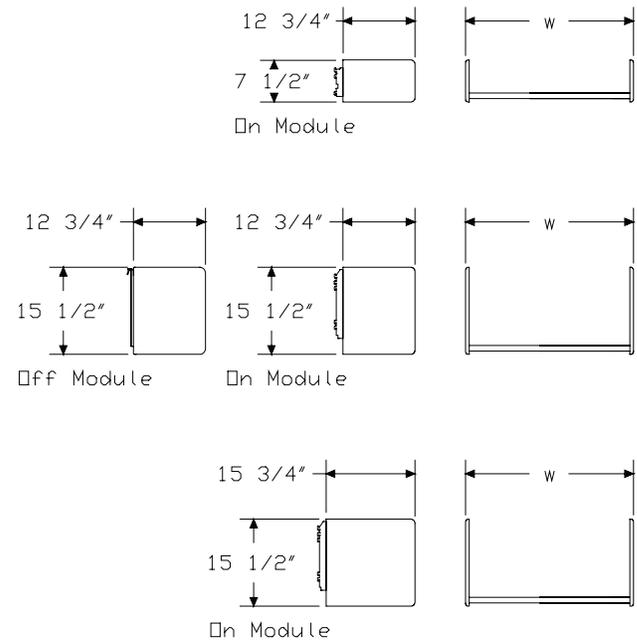
B-Style Shelf *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E323	

Step 2. Height/Depth	
0.	7$\frac{1}{2}$" high x 13" deep
1.	15$\frac{1}{2}$" high x 13" deep
3.	15$\frac{1}{2}$" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
E3230. 24	$131
30	$138
36	$148
42	$158
48	$163
60	$201
E3231. 24	$176
30	$182
36	$192
42	$202
48	$208
60	$244
E3233. 24	$194
30	$208
36	$240
42	$244
48	$250
60	$284

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 5. End Panel Option		
For 15$\frac{1}{2}$" high x 13" deep (1.)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Add-On Shelf   AO521.
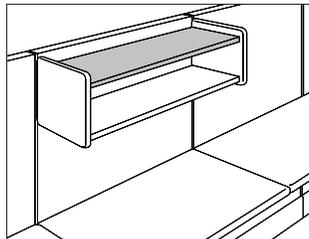
Product Information

Description

This shelf fits into a 16″-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15$\frac{1}{2}$″-high shelf separately:
• B-style 24″-wide (A3210.1624) or 48″-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
• B-style 24″-wide (E3233.24) or 48″-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions

1 ″

14 7/8″

W
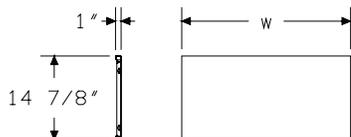
Specification Information

Step 1.

AO521.15 ⒜

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide	⒜
48	48″ wide	⒜

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO521.15	**24**	$84
	48	$119

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey ⒜	+$0
91	white ⒜	+$0
BU	black umber ⒜	+$0
LT	light tone ⒜	+$0
MT	medium tone ⒜	+$0
WL	sandstone ⒜	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral ⒜	+$0
CN	metallic champagne ⒜	+$19
EH	metallic bronze ⒜	+$19
MS	metallic silver ⒜	+$19

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf E3232.
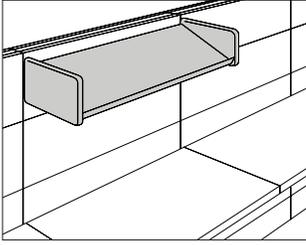
Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions
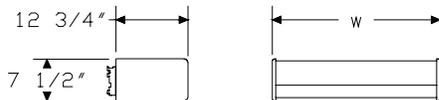
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3232.	**24**	$158
	30	$166
	36	$174
	42	$186
	48	$196
	60	$240

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Off-Module B-Style End Panel E3240.
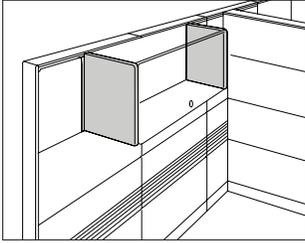
Product Information

Description

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7$^1/_2$"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions
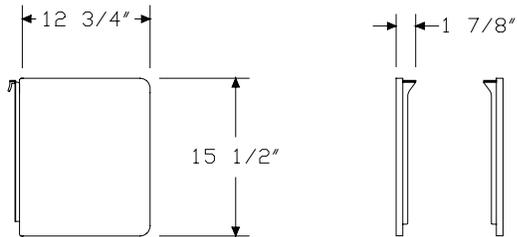
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3240.13	$198

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit   X3750.
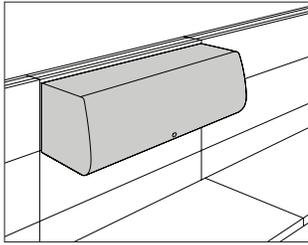
Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a $13^3/_4$"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

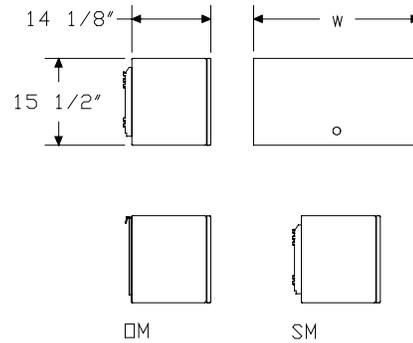Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
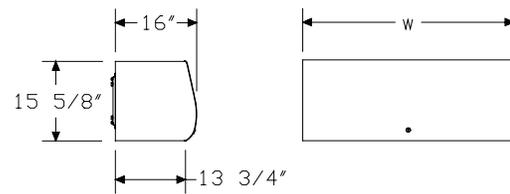
No Lift Handle

Lift Handle

A☐   E1   F8   ☐M   ☐V
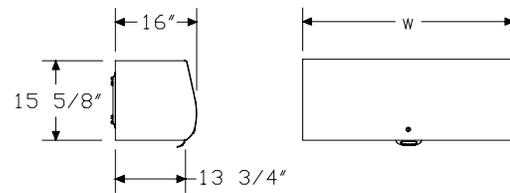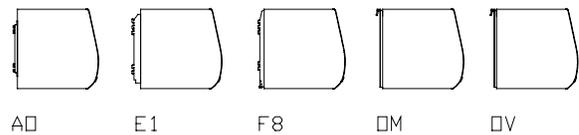
C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$588	619
		HP	$959	990
	30	**SP**	$625	655
		HP	$1003	1035
	36	**SP**	$663	689
		HP	$1047	1079
	42	**SP**	$710	738
		HP	$1096	1122
	48	**SP**	$761	791
		HP	$1139	1169

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$10
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door   X3710.

Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

16″
15 5/8″
W

No Lift Handle

16″
15 5/8″
W
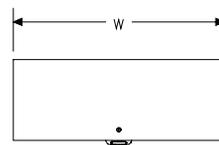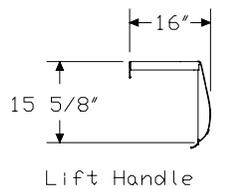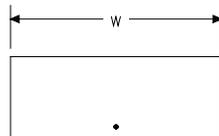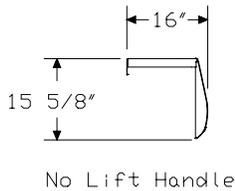
Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$367	394
	30SP	$392	424
	36SP	$428	458
	42SP	$462	494
	48SP	$495	523

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$20
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$10
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Shelf   X3730.

Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions

C-Style Shelf *continued*
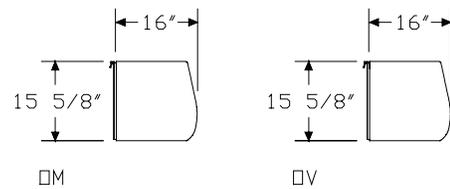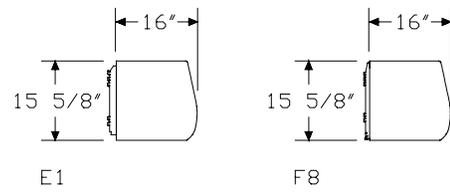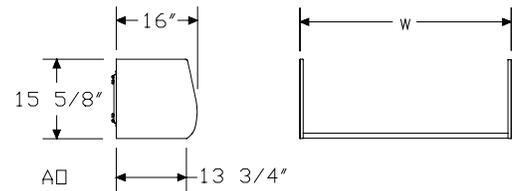
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3730.		

Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730. 24		$241
30		$250
36		$262
42		$278
48		$290

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20
WL	sandstone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel   X3790.
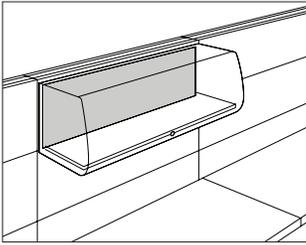
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
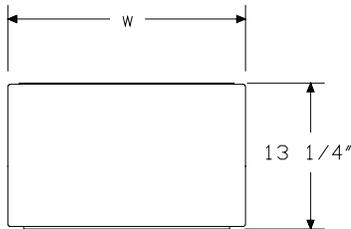
Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

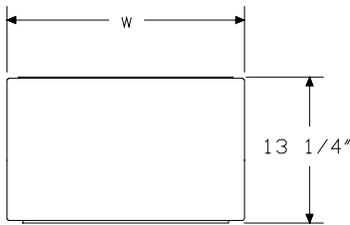| Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3790. 24	$118
30	$118
36	$129
42	$139
48	$147

Step 3. Surface Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

E-Style Flipper Door Unit   E3110.
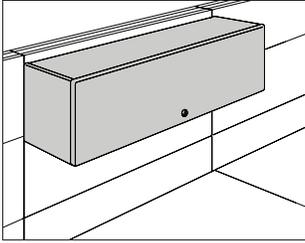
Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer door. 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $^3/_5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E3110.			

Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		

Step 3. Door Material	
F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E3110.	**24**	$543	833
	30	$585	888
	36	$630	946
	42	$669	999
	48	$712	1051

Step 4. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 6. Door Finish	
For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)	

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+$105
ED	aged cherry A	+$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$105

Step 7. End Panel Option		
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish	
For fabric door (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$49
Price Category D	+$62
Price Category E	+$75

E-Style Flipper Door   E9002.
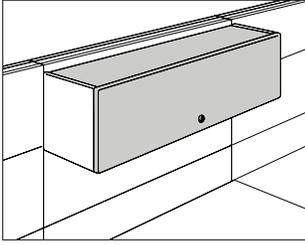
Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15$^1/_2$"-high, 13$^1/_2$"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15$^1/_2$"-high, or 13$^1/_2$"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $^3/_5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 1/8"

15 1/2"

W
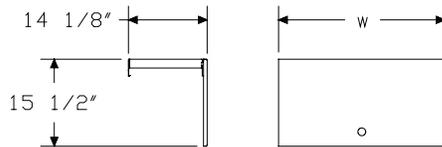
Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain ⒶA

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E9002.	**24**	$328	525
	30	$356	563
	36	$382	596
	42	$404	630
	48	$432	665

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash	A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	A	+$0
RM	mahogany	A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$105
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$105
ED	aged cherry	A	+$105
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$105
UL	natural maple	A	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$105

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.
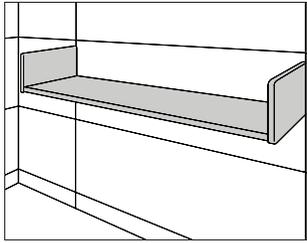
Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the $7^1/_2$″-high shelf is for storage or display and the $15^1/_2$″-high shelf stores binders and books. 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify $15^1/_2$″-high × $13^1/_2$″-deep shelf (E3133.).

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on $15^1/_2$″-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions

13 1/4″ W
7 1/2″
On Module

13 1/4″ 13 1/4″ W
15 1/2″ 15 1/2″
Off Module On Module
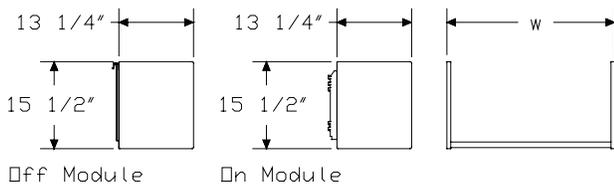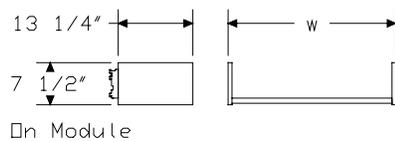
Specification Information

Step 1.
E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

0.	$7^1/_2$″ high x $13^1/_4$″ deep
3.	$15^1/_2$″ high x $13^1/_2$″ deep

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130.	**24**	$211
	30	$227
	36	$242
	42	$254
	48	$264

E3133.	**24**	$246
	30	$266
	36	$285
	42	$305
	48	$321

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 5. End Panel Option
For $15^1/_2$″ high x $13^1/_2$″ deep (3.)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel   E3190.
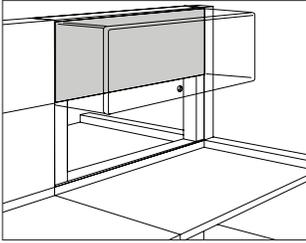
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

w

13 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190.	24	$125
	30	$125
	36	$141
	42	$153
	48	$158

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Off-Module E-Style End Panel   E3140.
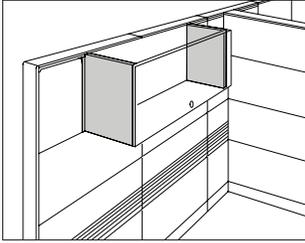
Product Information

Description

This end panel kit allows an E-style flipper door unit or shelf to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7$\frac{1}{2}$″-high or 16″-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions

13 1/4″

15 1/2″

1 7/8″
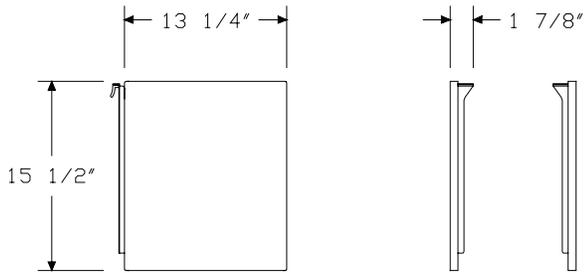
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3140.13	**$202**

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

Pass-Through Chart Shelf   E3115.
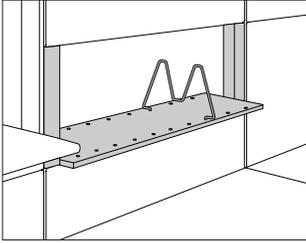
Product Information

Description

This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

Notes

Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112.).

Order frame separately:

• Bare frame (E1109.X)

• Frame (E1109.)

• Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

Dimensions
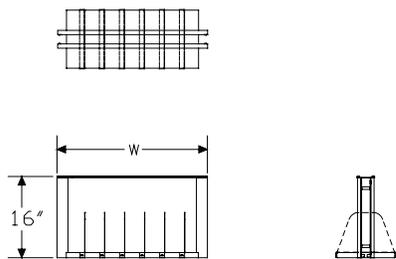
Middle Frame Location
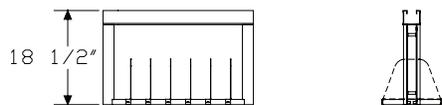
Top Frame Location

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

24   24" wide

30   30" wide

36   36" wide

42   42" wide

48   48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M   middle frame position

T   top frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	T
E3115. 24	$732	756
30	$794	824
36	$855	889
42	$915	955
48	$976	1021

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit   E3810.
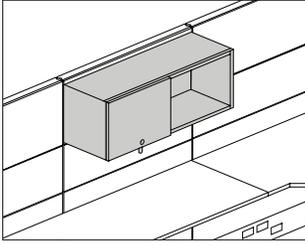
Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.
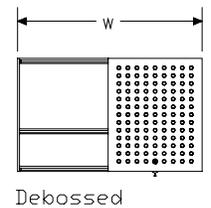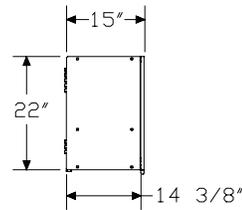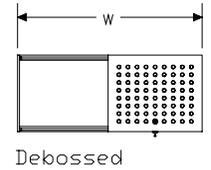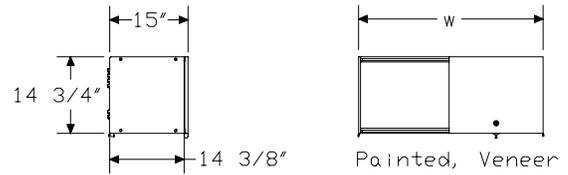
Dimensions

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Specification Information</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Step 1.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">E3810.</td></tr>
</table>

Step 2. Height	
1	15" high
2	22" high

Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Door Material	
P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 5. Lock	
N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810.	**1**	**24**	$360	372	385	397	469	482
		30	$382	393	409	419	492	503
		36	$412	423	444	455	524	534
		42	$444	455	475	487	555	566
		48	$470	481	503	517	581	593
	2	**24**	$479	491	501	515	617	630
		30	$509	520	533	545	646	656
		36	$548	558	576	588	685	697
		42	$587	599	618	630	725	736
		48	$616	628	654	665	757	767

Step 6. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. Door Finish		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$84
40	dark brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit   E3814.
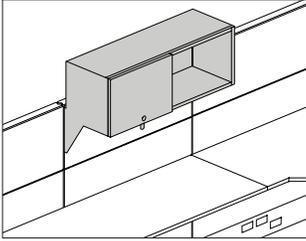
Product Information

Description
This 15″-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)
For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

15″
23 5/8″
14 3/4″
14 3/8″
W
Painted, Veneer
W
Debossed
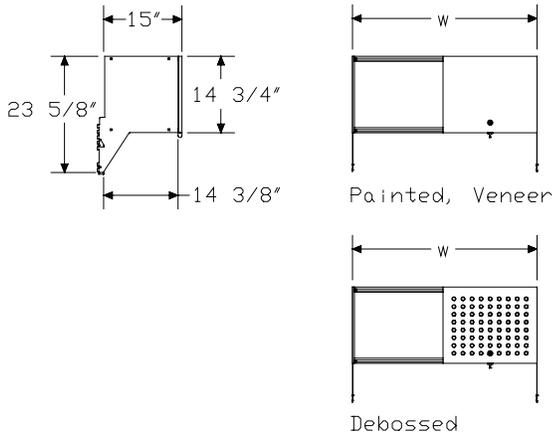
Specification Information

Step 1.
E3814.

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Door Material
P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)
N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
E3814.	**24**	**P**	$555	566
		X	—	$593
		C	$660	670
	30	**P**	$592	602
		X	—	$629
		C	$693	706
	36	**P**	$630	642
		X	—	$672
		C	$735	747
	42	**P**	$670	682
		X	—	$713
		C	$774	785
	48	**P**	$710	722
		X	—	$756
		C	$815	826

Step 5. Lock Option
For lock (L)
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door
Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 7. Door Finish		

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain
For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain
For veneer door (C)

2U	light brown walnut	+$84
40	dark brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Shelf   E3811.
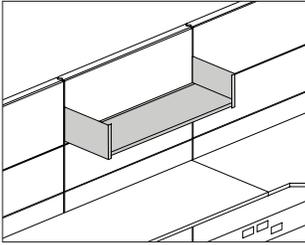
Product Information

Description
This 8$^3/_4$"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)
Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions

14 1/2"

8 3/4"

W
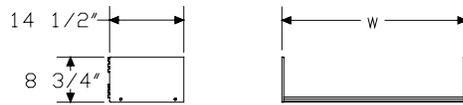
Specification Information

Step 1.
E3811.

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E3811. 24	$136
30	$144
36	$154
42	$164
48	$171

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel   E3812.
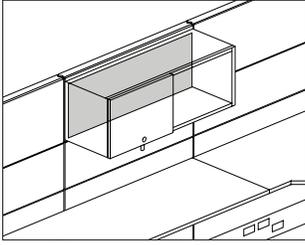
Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions
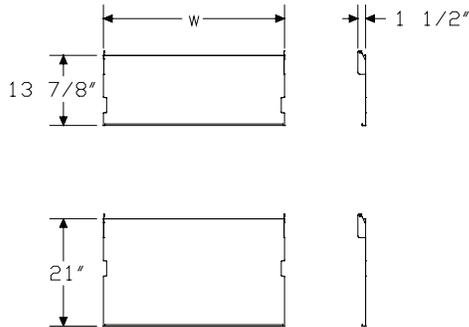
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3812.

Step 2. Height

15	15" high
22	22" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E3812.	**15**	$120	124	132	141	150
	22	$128	138	149	160	174

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Product Information
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelve (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions

For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf
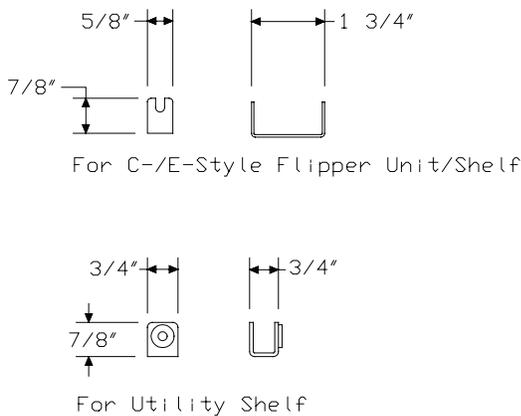
For Utility Shelf

Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.

Step 2. Usage
1   for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2   for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3910. 1	$43
2	$43

Step 3. Surface Finish	
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$4
MS	metallic silver	+$4

Ethospace® Storage

Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.
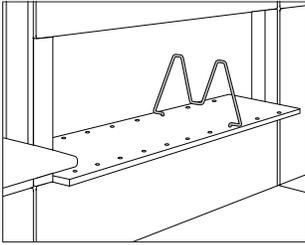
Product Information
Description
This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf. Package contains 6.

Notes
Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.
Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions
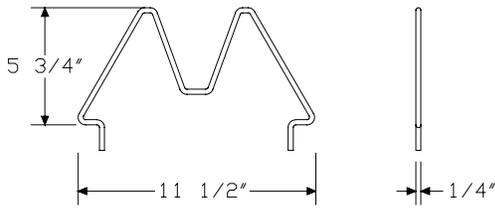
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E3116.	$296

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled — G7330.
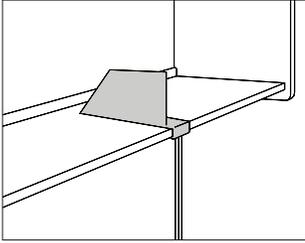
Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions
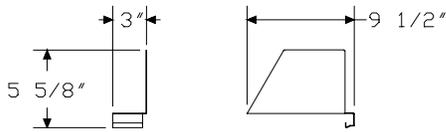
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330.	$247

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Coat Hook   E3922.
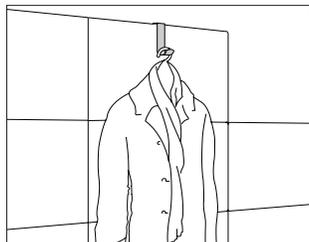
Product Information

Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

Dimensions

1 1/8″

3 3/4″

2 1/2″
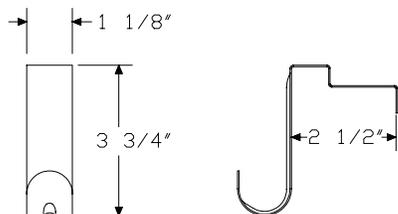
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3922.	$70

Step 2. Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0

Crash Rail Bracket   E1290.
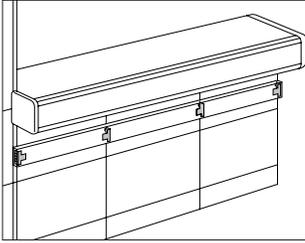
Product Information

Description

This bracket allows a crash rail to mount to the slots on an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions
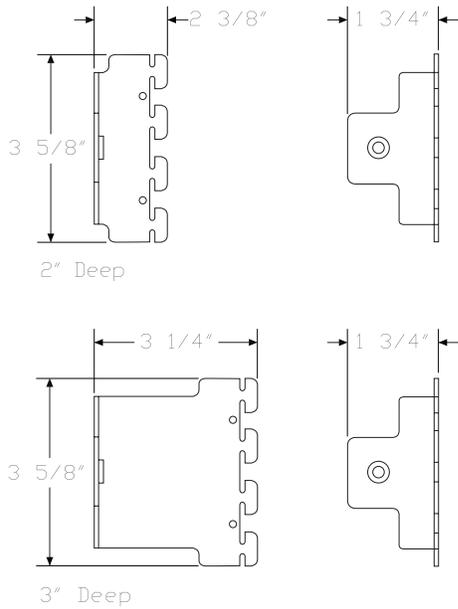
2" Deep

3" Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1290.	

Step 2. Depth	
01	2" deep
03	3" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1290. 01	$91
03	$91

Ethospace® Storage

Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components

E3191.
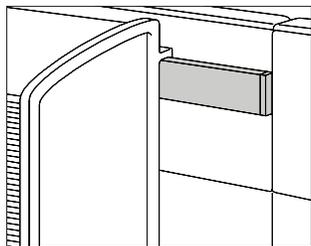
Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames.

When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions

5" (127)

1-1/4" (32)

W

SIDE   FRONT
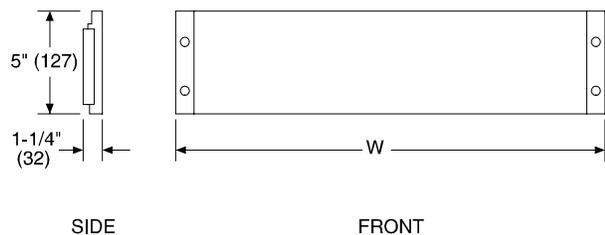
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3191. ⒜

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide ⒜
30	30" wide ⒜
36	36" wide ⒜
42	42" wide ⒜
48	48" wide ⒜

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3191.	**24**	$284
	30	$317
	36	$410
	42	$428
	48	$469

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light ⒜	+$0
LU	soft white ⒜	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral ⒜	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.
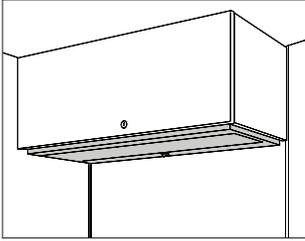
Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24″-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30″- to 60″-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24″—20.77″
30″—26.77″
36″—32.77″
42″—38.77″
48″—44.77″
60″—56.77″

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelf (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width—Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

36″ or less—41″ or 42″
42″ or less—47″ or 48″
48″ or less—53″, 54″, 59″, or 60″
60″ or less—65″, 66″, 71″, 72″, 77″, or 78″

Dimensions

1 3/4″

9 5/8″

W
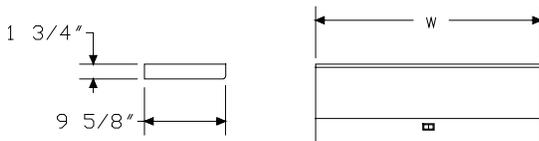
Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

0.   meets local codes including Canada
1.   meets Chicago codes
3.   meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide
60   60″ wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24″ wide (24)
N   no dimmer

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)
**N**   no dimmer
D   3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

S   for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q   for C-style storage or E3234.
P   for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		S	Q	P
G6120. 24	**N**	$323	323	323
30	**N**	$334	334	334
	D	$367	367	367
36	**N**	$343	343	343
	D	$377	377	377
42	**N**	$359	359	359
	D	$392	392	392
48	**N**	$366	366	366
	D	$401	401	401
60	**N**	$399	399	399
	D	$440	440	440

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

	S	Q	P
G6121. 24 N	$370	370	370
30 N	$388	388	388
D	$422	422	422
36 N	$395	395	395
D	$436	436	436
42 N	$407	407	407
D	$448	448	448
48 N	$415	415	415
D	$455	455	455
60 N	$453	453	453
D	$499	499	499

	S	Q	P
G6123. 24 N	$320	320	320
30 N	$347	347	347
D	$384	384	384
36 N	$357	357	357
D	$391	391	391
42 N	$366	366	366
D	$401	401	401
48 N	$376	376	376
D	$413	413	413
60 N	$413	413	413
D	$453	453	453

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
G1	graphite	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$15
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+$0

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.
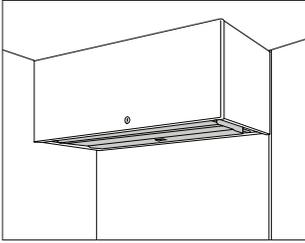
Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application
24"—13"—24"-wide storage
30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage
42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length
24", 30", and 42"—42"
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions

Standard

1 1/4"

4 3/8"

W

W

W

Daisy Chain

Ethospace® Lighting

Performance Task Light *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

G611

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

4.	standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5.	standard and meets Chicago codes
6.	daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7.	daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For 24" wide (24)

E	normal-power-factor ballast

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)

E	normal-power-factor ballast
H	high-power-factor ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

N	no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture
T	for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114.	**24 E**	$327	327	327	327	327
	30 E	$339	339	339	339	339
	H	$487	487	487	487	487
	42 E	$366	366	366	366	366
	H	$524	524	524	524	524
	60 E	$406	406	406	406	406
	H	$572	572	572	572	572
G6115.	**24 E**	$376	376	376	376	376
	30 E	$392	392	392	392	392
	H	$548	548	548	548	548
	42 E	$412	412	412	412	412
	H	$595	595	595	595	595
	60 E	$458	458	458	458	458
	H	$640	640	640	640	640
G6116.	**24 E**	$483	483	483	483	—
	30 E	$508	508	508	508	—
	H	$656	656	656	656	—
	42 E	$555	555	555	555	—
	H	$695	695	695	695	—
	60 E	$597	597	597	597	—
	H	$742	742	742	742	—
G6117.	**24 E**	$434	434	434	434	—
	30 E	$448	448	448	448	—
	H	$616	616	616	616	—
	42 E	$493	493	493	493	—
	H	$639	639	639	639	—
	60 E	$536	536	536	536	—
	H	$700	700	700	700	—

Performance Task Light *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$15
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Lighting

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.
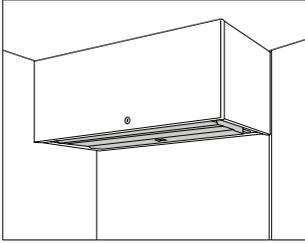
Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions
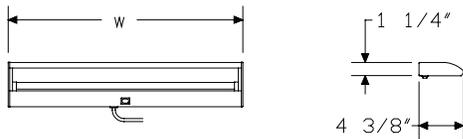
Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

6.   meets local codes including Canada and New York City

7.   meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

24   24" wide

30   30" wide

42   42" wide

60   60" wide

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

S   for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas

Q   for C-style storage or E3234.

P   for Passage® Desking System

F   for 5000 Series Furniture

T   for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		S	Q	P	F	T
G6136.	**24**	$238	238	238	238	238
	30	$242	242	242	242	242
	42	$266	266	266	266	266
	60	$296	296	296	296	296
G6137.	**24**	$320	320	320	320	320
	30	$324	324	324	324	324
	42	$347	347	347	347	347
	60	$380	380	380	380	380

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light   G6191.
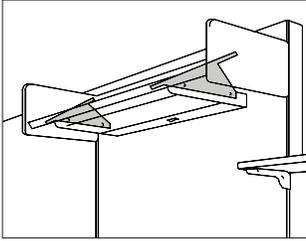
Product Information
Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a
B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the
task light. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.

G6191. $65

Ethospace® Lighting

Pedestals

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F16-1

Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide freestanding pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$″, $21^7/_8$″, or $27^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the $1^1/_2$″-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
• Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File

Box/Box/File

Personal/
Personal/
Box/File
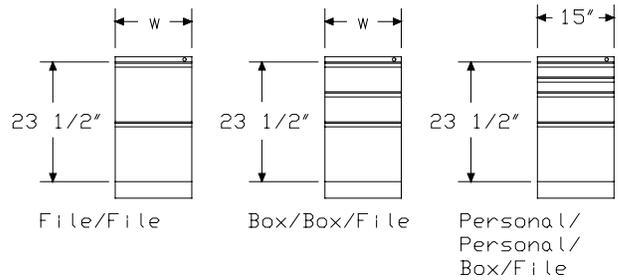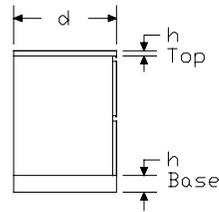
Standard-Pull Freestanding
Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

F16-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F16-15	**18-**	$654	683	760	802
	22-	$679	707	785	826
	28-	$696	735	813	854
F16-18	**18-**	$679	712	—	831
	22-	$709	737	—	856
	28-	$735	763	—	881

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
91	white	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding
Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Top		
Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.		
NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top A	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top A	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)		
NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top A	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top A	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+$232

Step 8. Lock		

For no top (NT), $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) AND $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding
Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
RK	mahogany dark Ⓐ	+$0
RM	mahogany Ⓐ	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$20
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$20
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$20
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$20
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding
Pedestal *continued*

LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1$^1/_2$"-high base	+$0
B3	2$^1/_4$"-high base	+$0
B4	3$^1/_4$"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1$^1/_2$"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2$^1/_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3$^1/_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4$^1/_4$"-high base	+$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 13. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide mobile pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a $2^1/_2$″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$″, $21^7/_8$″, or $27^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22″- and 28″-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

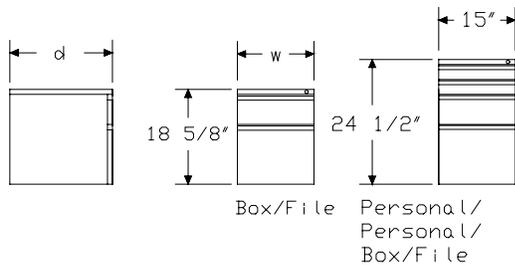Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
• Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

M16-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M16-15	**18-**	$696	798	827	903	810	945
	22-	$713	820	851	929	831	967
	28-	$739	857	877	958	856	995
M16-18	**18-**	$711	822	856	—	830	976
	22-	$729	852	879	—	846	998
	28-	$752	877	905	—	872	1024

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Top		
NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top A	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top A	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+$232

Step 8. Lock		

For no top (NT) or $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9.		

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0

HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48
H2	transit handle only	+$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+$142

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 12. Compressor	

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal   S16-1
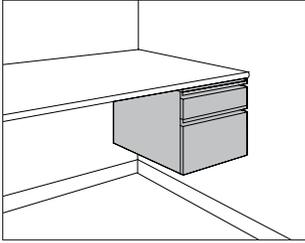
Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17^7/$_8$", 21^7/$_8$", or 27^7/$_8$". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
• Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
S16-

Step 2. Width
15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth
18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)
BF	box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)
BF	box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S16-15	**18-**	$497	705
	22-	$508	723
	28-	$523	742
S16-18	**18-**	$511	—
	22-	$524	—
	28-	$537	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Standard-Pull Suspended
Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white $\boxed{A}$	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height		
NB	no base	+$0
B1	1"-high base	+$56
B2	1^1/$_2$"-high base	+$56
B3	2^1/$_4$"-high base	+$56
B4	3^1/$_4$"-high base	+$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$84
BB	1^1/$_2$"-high recessed base	+$84
BC	2^1/$_4$"-high recessed base	+$84
BD	3^1/$_4$"-high recessed base	+$84
B5	4^1/$_4$"-high base	+$84

Step 9. Compressor		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1A-1
F1D-1

Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide freestanding pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$″, $21^7/_8$″, or $27^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the $1^1/_2$″ high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
F1

Step 2. Front Material	
D-15	painted metal front
A-15	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth	
18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration	
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F1D-15	**18-**	$695	725	801
	22-	$720	748	827
	28-	$744	776	854
F1A-15	**18-**	$1159	1274	1446
	22-	$1190	1304	1476
	28-	$1222	1336	1507

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white [A]	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (D-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top Ⓐ	+$112
TF	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	$1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

For painted metal front (D-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top Ⓐ	+$112
TF	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	$1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	$1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	$1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with $1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$20
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$20
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
RK	mahogany dark Ⓐ	+$0
RM	mahogany Ⓐ	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$20
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$20
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$20

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (A-15) with 1^1/$_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$28
ED	aged cherry A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$28
ET	clear on ash A	+$28
EU	oak on ash A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+$28
UL	natural maple A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1^1/$_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+$28
ED	aged cherry A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$28
ET	clear on ash A	+$28
EU	oak on ash A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+$28
UL	natural maple A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (A-15) with 1^1/$_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+$28
ED	aged cherry A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$28
ET	clear on ash A	+$28
EU	oak on ash A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+$28
UL	natural maple A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$28

Step 9. Top Finish
For 1^1/$_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock		

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 13. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1¹/₂"-high base	+$0
B3	2¹/₄"-high base	+$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1¹/₂"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3¹/₄"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+$32

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 15. Compressor				
		FF	**BBF**	**PPBF**
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+$0	0	0

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1A-1
M1D-1

Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide mobile pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2$^1/_2$″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17$^7/_8$″, 21$^7/_8$″, or 27$^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22″- and 28″-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

M1

Step 2. Front Material

D-15	painted metal front
A-15	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF	file/file
BF	box/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M1D-15	**18-**	$839	737	868	944
	22-	$862	754	892	970
	28-	$899	780	918	1000
M1A-15	**18-**	$1330	1173	1445	1615
	22-	$1358	1191	1472	1642
	28-	$1397	1222	1510	1685

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white [A]	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (D-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top A	+$112
TF	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top A	+$136
TV1	1$\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+$232

For veneer front (A-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top A	+$136
TV1	1$\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with 1$\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 9.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$28
ED	aged cherry	A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$28
ET	clear on ash	A	+$28
EU	oak on ash	A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$28
UL	natural maple	A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1$\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut	A	+$28
ED	aged cherry	A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$28
ET	clear on ash	A	+$28
EU	oak on ash	A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$28
UL	natural maple	A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$28
ED	aged cherry	A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$28
ET	clear on ash	A	+$28
EU	oak on ash	A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$28
UL	natural maple	A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0

Meridian® Pedestals

29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48
H2	transit handle only	+$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+$142

Step 13. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 14. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24	-12	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+$0	0	0	0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1KP-
F1KV-

Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$", $21^7/_8$", or $27^7/_8$". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the $1^1/_2$" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File   Box/Box/File   Personal/
                            Personal/
                            Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.

F1K

Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front
V- veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KP-	**15**	**18-**	$695	725	801
		22-	$720	748	827
		28-	$737	776	854

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KV-	**15**	**18-**	$1159	1274	1446
		22-	$1190	1304	1476
		28-	$1222	1336	1507

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white [A]	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For painted metal front (P-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9.		

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (P-) with $1^1/8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For painted metal front (P-) with $1^1/4$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (P-) with $1^1/4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (V-) with $1^1/8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$28
ED	aged cherry A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$28
ET	clear on ash A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+$28
UL	natural maple A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or $1^1/4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or $1^1/4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+$28
ED	aged cherry A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$28
ET	clear on ash A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+$28
UL	natural maple A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (V-) with $1^1/4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+$28
ED	aged cherry A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$28
ET	clear on ash A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+$28
UL	natural maple A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$28

Step 10. Top Finish		

For $1^1/4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0

HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 13. Pull Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
79	green apple [A]	+$10
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$10
RO	red [A]	+$10
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$10

Step 14. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1^1/$_2$"-high base	+$0
B3	2^1/$_4$"-high base	+$0
B4	3^1/$_4$"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1^1/$_2$"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2^1/$_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3^1/$_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4^1/$_4$"-high base	+$32

Step 15. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 16. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	+$0
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1KP-
M1KV-
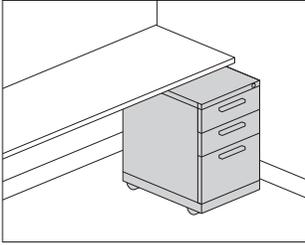
Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide mobile pedestal has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a $2^1/_2$″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$″, $21^7/_8$″, or $27^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22″- and 28″-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
M1K

Step 2. Front Material
P- painted metal front
V- veneer front

Step 3. Width
15 15″ wide

Step 4. Depth
18- 18″ deep
22- 22″ deep
28- 28″ deep

Step 5. Configuration
BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KP-	15	18-	$737	839	868	944
		22-	$754	862	892	970
		28-	$780	899	918	1000

			BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KV-	15	18-	$1173	1330	1445	1615
		22-	$1191	1358	1472	1642
		28-	$1222	1397	1510	1685

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type
SS smooth paint on smooth steel +$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +$20
XS textured paint on smooth steel +$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish		

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white [A]	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Top		

For painted metal front (P-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 9.		

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (P-) with 1^1/$_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$20
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$20
ED	aged cherry	A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$20
ET	clear on ash	A	+$20
EU	oak on ash	A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$20
UL	natural maple	A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (V-) with 1^1/$_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut	A	+$28
ED	aged cherry	A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$28
ET	clear on ash	A	+$28
EU	oak on ash	A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$28
UL	natural maple	A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1^1/$_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$28
ED	aged cherry	A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$28
ET	clear on ash	A	+$28
EU	oak on ash	A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$28
UL	natural maple	A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer front (V-) with 1^1/$_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$28
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$28
ED	aged cherry	A	+$28
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$28
ET	clear on ash	A	+$28
EU	oak on ash	A	+$28
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$28
UL	natural maple	A	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$28

Step 10. Top Finish
For 1^1/$_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0

LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR), or $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 13. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48
H2	transit handle only	+$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+$142

Step 14. Pull Finish		
98	studio white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 15. Compressor		
For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal   F14-1

Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide freestanding pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞″, 21⅞″, or 27⅞″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1½″-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

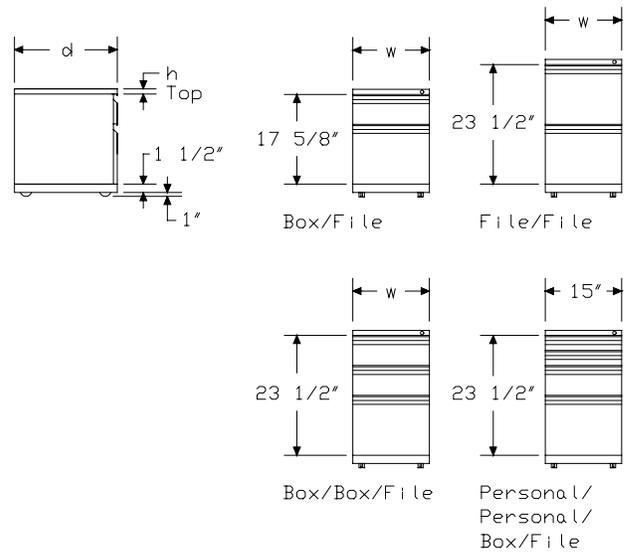Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
• Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.
F14-

Step 2. Width
15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth
18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F14-15	**18-**	$654	683	760	802
	22-	$679	707	785	826
	28-	$696	735	813	854
F14-18	**18-**	$679	712	—	831
	22-	$709	737	—	856
	28-	$735	763	—	881

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)
1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)
98	studio white A	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
continued

Step 7. Top		
Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.		
NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top Ⓐ	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)		
NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top Ⓐ	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

Step 8. Lock		
For no top (NT), $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) AND $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
NL	no lock	-$30
For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1$^1/_2$"-high base	+$0
B3	2$^1/_4$"-high base	+$0
B4	3$^1/_4$"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1$^1/_2$"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2$^1/_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3$^1/_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4$^1/_4$"-high base	+$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 13. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide mobile pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a $2^1/_2$″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$″, $21^7/_8$″, or $27^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22″- and 28″-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
• Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

M14-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M14-15	**18-**	$696	798	827	903	810	945
	22-	$713	820	851	929	831	967
	28-	$739	857	877	958	856	995
M14-18	**18-**	$711	822	856	—	830	976
	22-	$729	852	879	—	846	998
	28-	$752	877	905	—	872	1036

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Top		
NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top A	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top A	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR), or $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$20
ED	aged cherry A	+$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$20
ET	clear on ash A	+$20
EU	oak on ash A	+$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+$20
UL	natural maple A	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0

HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48
H2	transit handle only	+$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+$142

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 12. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal   S14-1
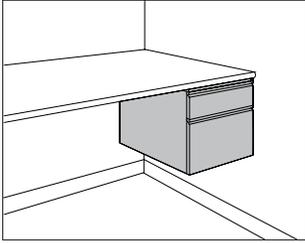
Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width, bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1″-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17^7/$_8$″, 21^7/$_8$″, or 27^7/$_8$″. The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
• Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
S14-

Step 2. Width
15	15″ wide
18	18″ wide

Step 3. Depth
18-	18″ deep
22-	22″ deep
28-	28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15″ wide (15)
BF	box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

For 18″ wide (18)
BF	box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S14-15	**18-**	$497	705
	22-	$508	723
	28-	$523	742
S14-18	**18-**	$511	—
	22-	$524	—
	28-	$537	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish		

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height		
NB	no base	+$0
B1	1″-high base	+$56
B2	1$^1/_2$″-high base	+$56
B3	2$^1/_4$″-high base	+$56
B4	3$^1/_4$″-high base	+$56
BA	1″-high recessed base	+$84
BB	1$^1/_2$″-high recessed base	+$84
BC	2$^1/_4$″-high recessed base	+$84
BD	3$^1/_4$″-high recessed base	+$84
B5	4$^1/_4$″-high base	+$84

Step 9. Compressor		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal   F1J-1
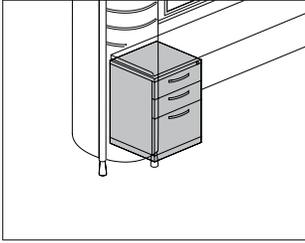
Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide freestanding pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17$^7/_8$″, 21$^7/_8$″, or 27$^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)

• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)

• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)

• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File   Box/Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.

F1J-15 [A]

Step 2. Depth

18-	18″ deep	[A]
22-	22″ deep	[A]
28-	28″ deep	[A]

Step 3. Configuration

FF	file/file	[A]
BBF	box/box/file	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BBF
F1J-15	**18-**	$718	750
	22-	$747	777
	28-	$773	807

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	[A]	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	[A]	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	[A]	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	[A]	+$0
91	white	[A]	+$0
98	studio white	[A]	+$0
9J	sparrow	[A]	+$0
BU	black umber	[A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin	[A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+$0
HT	inner tone	[A]	+$0
LT	light tone	[A]	+$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+$0
SG	slate grey	[A]	+$0
WA	wheat	[A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	[A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum Ⓐ	+$40
1210	hematite Ⓐ	+$40
1212	bronzite Ⓐ	+$40
CN	metallic champagne Ⓐ	+$40
EH	metallic bronze Ⓐ	+$40
MS	metallic silver Ⓐ	+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
9J	sparrow Ⓐ	+$0
BU	black umber Ⓐ	+$0
G2	graphite satin Ⓐ	+$0
HF	inner tone light Ⓐ	+$0
HT	inner tone Ⓐ	+$0
LT	light tone Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
MT	medium tone Ⓐ	+$0
SG	slate grey Ⓐ	+$0
WA	wheat Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum Ⓐ	+$0
1210	hematite Ⓐ	+$0
1212	bronzite Ⓐ	+$0
CN	metallic champagne Ⓐ	+$0
EH	metallic bronze Ⓐ	+$0
MS	metallic silver Ⓐ	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top Ⓐ	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge Ⓐ	+$0
T2	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge Ⓐ	+$0
T3	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge Ⓐ	+$48
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge Ⓐ	+$63
TR	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top Ⓐ	+$112
TF	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	$1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or $1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock Ⓐ	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top (TR), or $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike Ⓐ	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome Ⓐ	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black Ⓐ	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Step 9.</td></tr>
</table>

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Step 10. Edge Finish
For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</td></tr>
</table>

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WA	wheat [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 11. Base Height

B1	1″-high base [A]	+$0
B2	$1^1/_2$″-high base [A]	+$0
B3	$2^1/_4$″-high base [A]	+$0
B4	$3^1/_4$″-high base [A]	+$0
BA	1″-high recessed base [A]	+$32
BB	$1^1/_2$″-high recessed base [A]	+$32
BC	$2^1/_4$″-high recessed base [A]	+$32
BD	$3^1/_4$″-high recessed base [A]	+$32
B5	$4^1/_4$″-high base [A]	+$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight [A]	+$0
CB	counterweight [A]	+$88

Step 13. Compressor

		FF	BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor [A]	-$24	-12
C	standard compressor [A]	+$0	0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal M1J-1

Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide mobile pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a $2^1/_2$″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$″, $21^7/_8$″, or $27^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22″- and 28″-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
M1J-15 [A]

Step 2. Depth
18-	18″ deep	[A]
22-	22″ deep	[A]
28-	28″ deep	[A]

Step 3. Configuration
FF	file/file	[A]
BF	box/file	[A]
BBF	box/box/file	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BF	BBF
M1J-15	**18-**	$874	765	909
	22-	$901	782	934
	28-	$941	811	967

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	[A]	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	[A]	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	[A]	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	[A]	+$0
91	white	[A]	+$0
98	studio white	[A]	+$0
9J	sparrow	[A]	+$0
BU	black umber	[A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin	[A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+$0
HT	inner tone	[A]	+$0
LT	light tone	[A]	+$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+$0
SG	slate grey	[A]	+$0
WA	wheat	[A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	[A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A		+$40
1210	hematite A		+$40
1212	bronzite A		+$40
CN	metallic champagne A		+$40
EH	metallic bronze A		+$40
MS	metallic silver A		+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
9J	sparrow A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
G2	graphite satin A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WA	wheat A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A		+$0
1210	hematite A		+$0
1212	bronzite A		+$0
CN	metallic champagne A		+$0
EH	metallic bronze A		+$0
MS	metallic silver A		+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top A	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+$0
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+$63
TR	$1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top A	+$112
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top A	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock A	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR), or $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$20
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$20
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
HF	inner tone light Ⓐ	+$0
HT	inner tone Ⓐ	+$0
LT	light tone Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany Ⓐ	+$0
76	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon Ⓐ	+$0
29	misted Ⓐ	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
RK	mahogany dark Ⓐ	+$0
RM	mahogany Ⓐ	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$20
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$20
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$20
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$20
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon Ⓐ	+$0
29	misted Ⓐ	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WA	wheat [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1$^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle [A]	+$0
H1	hand grip only [A]	+$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1$^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle [A]	+$0
H1	hand grip only [A]	+$48
H2	transit handle only [A]	+$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle [A]	+$142

Step 12. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor [A]	-$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor [A]	+$0	0	0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F19P-
F19V-

Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide freestanding pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞″, 21⅞″, or 27⅞″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1½″-high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File   Box/Box/File   Personal/Personal/Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.
F19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15	painted metal front	
V-15	veneer front	A

Step 3. Depth

18-	18″ deep
22-	22″ deep
28-	28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F19P-15	18-	$719	752	836
	22-	$747	778	865
	28-	$774	809	895
F19V-15	18-	$1230	1356	1545
	22-	$1264	1390	1579
	28-	$1299	1425	1613

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding
Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		

Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top		

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (P-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top Ⓐ	+$112
TF	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	1$\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

For painted metal front (P-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top Ⓐ	+$112
TF	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	1$\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

For veneer front (V-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top Ⓐ	+$136
TV1	1$\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front Ⓐ	+$232

Meridian® Pedestals

For veneer front (V-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	$1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	$1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	$1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Sloped-Pull Freestanding
Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Top Finish		
For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), $1^1/_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR), or $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+$0

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	$1^1/_2$"-high base	+$0
B3	$2^1/_4$"-high base	+$0
B4	$3^1/_4$"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	$1^1/_2$"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	$2^1/_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	$3^1/_4$"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	$4^1/_4$"-high base	+$32

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 15. Compressor

		FF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+$0	0	0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M19P-
M19V-

Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide mobile pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a $2^1/_2$″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are $17^7/_8$″, $21^7/_8$″, or $27^7/_8$″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22″- and 28″-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
M19

Step 2. Front Material
P-15   painted metal front
V-15   veneer front   [A]

Step 3. Depth
18-   18″ deep
22-   22″ deep
28-   28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration
FF   file/file
BF   box/file
BBF   box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M19P-15	18-	$878	766	910	993
	22-	$903	785	937	1022
	28-	$944	813	966	1054
M19V-15	18-	$1419	1245	1544	1731
	22-	$1449	1265	1574	1762
	28-	$1492	1299	1617	1808

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish		

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white ⒜	+$0
9J	sparrow	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+$40
1210	hematite	+$40
1212	bronzite	+$40
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white ⒜	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top		

For painted metal front (P-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high recut veneer top ⒜	+$112
TF	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top ⒜	+$136
TV1	$1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ⒜	+$232

For veneer front (V-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	$1\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top ⒜	+$136
TV1	$1\frac{1}{8}$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ⒜	+$232

Step 8.		

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or $1\frac{1}{4}$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut ⒜	+$28
40	dark brown walnut ⒜	+$28
ED	aged cherry ⒜	+$28
EK	medium red walnut ⒜	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut ⒜	+$28
ET	clear on ash ⒜	+$28
EU	oak on ash ⒜	+$28
EV	walnut on ash ⒜	+$28
UL	natural maple ⒜	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry ⒜	+$28

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with $1^1/_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with $1^1/_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with $1^1/_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Step 9. Top Finish
For $1^1/_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1^1/$_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0

LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WA	wheat	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1^1/$_4$"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1^1/$_8$"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1^1/$_4$"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1^1/$_4$"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1^1/$_4$"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48
H2	transit handle only	+$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+$142

Step 13. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+$0

Step 14. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24	-12	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+$0	0	0	0

Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-1
TC2-1
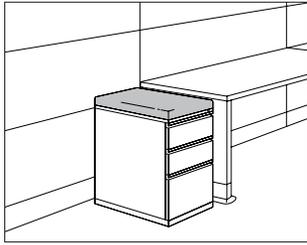
Product Information

Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion is retrofit to a freestanding or mobile pedestal's metal top and provides temporary guest seating. It is available in 2 widths and 3 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order $1/2$ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
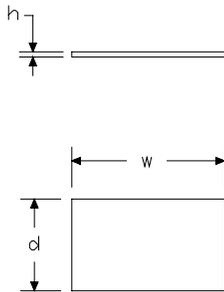
Specification Information

Step 1.
TC

Step 2. Height
1-   1" high
2-   2" high

Step 3. Width
15   15" wide
18   18" wide

Step 4. Depth
18   18" deep
22   22" deep
28   28" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-15	**18**	$91
	22	$103
	28	$131
TC1-18	**18**	$123
	22	$132
	28	$143
TC2-15	**18**	$105
	22	$115
	28	$140
TC2-18	**18**	$140
	22	$151
	28	$166

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$29
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 9	+$650
Price Category B	+$20
Price Category E	+$41
Price Category F	+$54
Price Category G	+$70
Price Category H	+$85

Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer. The 12"-wide pencil tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide pencil tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Pencil tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, pencil tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions
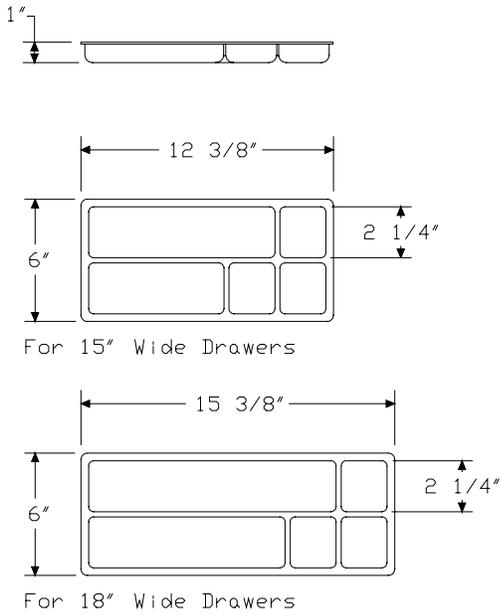
Specification Information

Step 1.

73-

Step 2. Width

1516-PT for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

1816-PT for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-1516-PT	$21
73-1816-PT	$24

Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-15
73-18
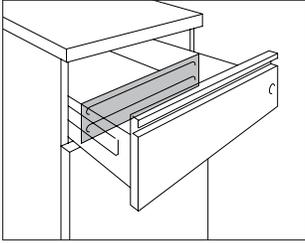
Product Information

Description

This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer. The 12"-wide divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Drawer divider cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, drawer divider can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions

1/8"

3 3/8"

12"

For 15" Wide Drawer

15"

For 18" Wide Drawer

Specification Information

Step 1.

73-

Step 2. Width

1567-D for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

1867-D for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-1567-D	$15
73-1867-D	$18

Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-70
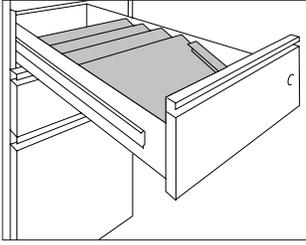
Product Information

Description

This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer. The 12"-wide tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Stationery tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, stationery tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions

7/8" — 11 5/8" — 8 1/4" — For 15" Wide Drawer

14 5/8" — 8 1/4" — For 18" Wide Drawer
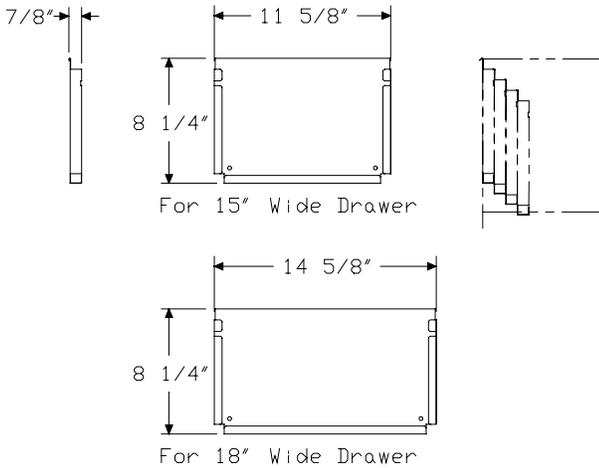
Specification Information

Step 1.
73-7082-

Step 2. Width

SST   for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

SST-SP   for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-7082-	SST	$107
	SST-SP	$119

File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal 73-98
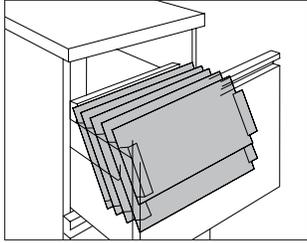
Product Information

Description

This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer. The 12″-wide organizer fits in a 15″-wide file drawer; the 15″-wide organizer fits in an 18″-wide file drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

File drawer organizer cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, file drawer organizer can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions

For 15″ Wide Drawer
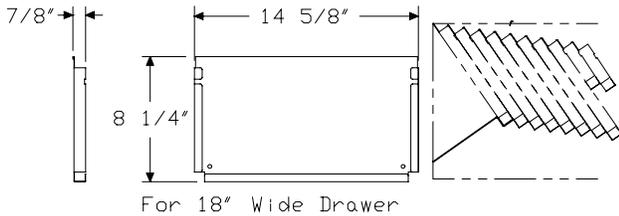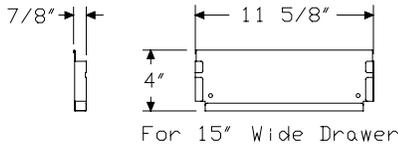
For 18″ Wide Drawer

Specification Information

Step 1.

73-9874-

Step 2. Width

FDO   for 15″-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

FDO-SP for 18″-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-9874-	**FDO**	$189
	FDO-SP	$227

File Drawer Organizer   LG901
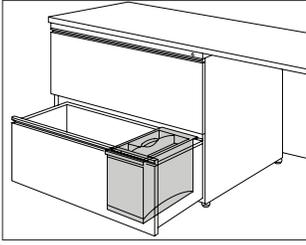
Product Information
Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions
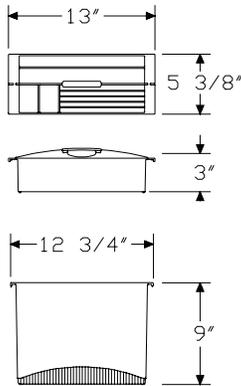
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LG901	$77

EnhancedAccess™ Pull

EAP-L
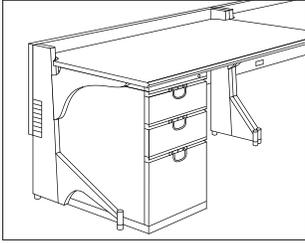
Product Information

Description

This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

Dimensions

4 3/4"

3 1/2"
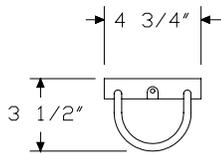
Specification Information

Step 1.

EAP-

Step 2. Pull Style

L   loop

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EAP-L	$54

Step 3. Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Tu®

Pedestals

Metal Pedestals

Wood Pedestals

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10A.
LK10D.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $23^1/_4$", or $27^3/_4$". Standard-height pedestal is $26^3/_8$" high; raised-height pedestal is $27^1/_4$" high. Raised-height configuration adds $^7/_8$" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with $^3/_4$-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• Action Office® table
• Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office 60"-wide work surface

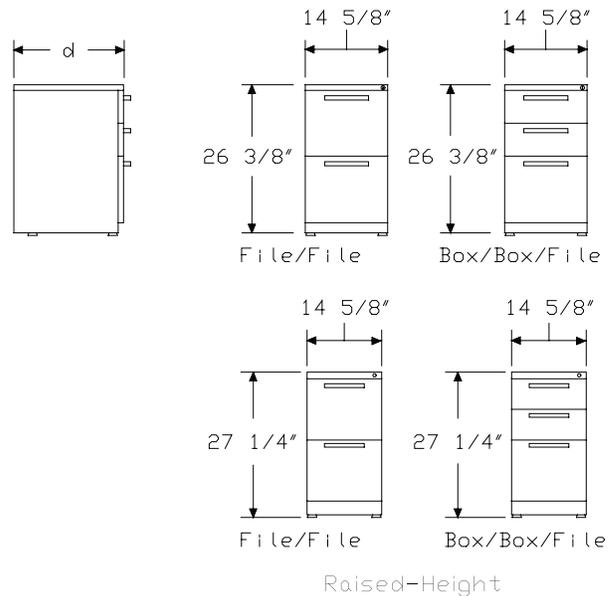Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File — 14 5/8" — 26 3/8"

Box/Box/File — 14 5/8" — 26 3/8"

File/File — 14 5/8" — 27 1/4"

Box/Box/File — 14 5/8" — 27 1/4"

Raised-Height

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK10

Step 2. Front Material

D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LK10D.	**20**	$652	670
	24	$690	707
	28	$753	770
LK10A.	**20**	$883	902
	24	$920	939
	28	$987	1004

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
79	green apple [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

| *For box/box/file (BBF)*		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10A.
LQ10D.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1″ leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$″, $23^1/_4$″, or $27^3/_4$″. Standard-height pedestal is $26^3/_8$″ high; raised-height pedestal is $27^1/_4$″ high. Raised-height configuration adds $^7/_8$″ to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with $^3/_4$-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• Action Office® table
• Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24″-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 24″-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office 60″-wide work surface

28″-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 30″-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
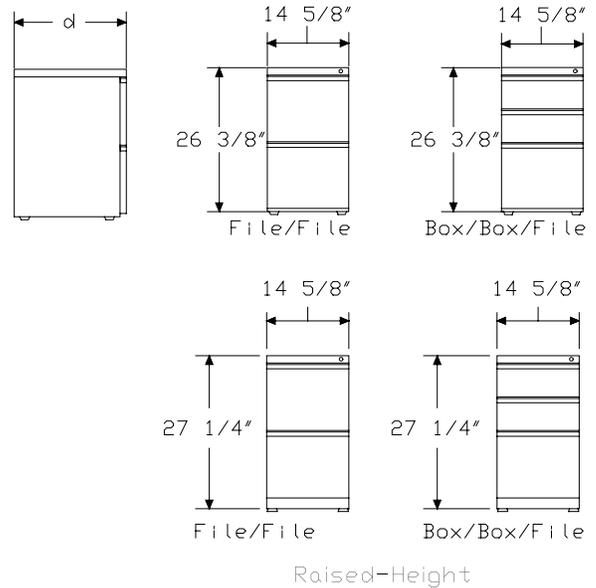• Action Office 60″-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

26 3/8″   File/File   14 5/8″

26 3/8″   Box/Box/File   14 5/8″

27 1/4″   File/File   14 5/8″

27 1/4″   Box/Box/File   14 5/8″

Raised-Height

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ10

Step 2. Front Material

D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front ⒶA

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LQ10D.	**20**	$652	670
	24	$690	707
	28	$753	770
LQ10A.	**20**	$883	902
	24	$920	939
	28	$987	1004

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash ⒶA	+$0
RK	mahogany dark ⒶA	+$0
RM	mahogany ⒶA	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ⒶA	+$107
40	dark brown walnut ⒶA	+$107
ED	aged cherry ⒶA	+$107
EK	medium red walnut ⒶA	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut ⒶA	+$107
ET	clear on ash ⒶA	+$107
EU	oak on ash ⒶA	+$107
EV	walnut on ash ⒶA	+$107
UL	natural maple ⒶA	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry ⒶA	+$107

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal   LW100.
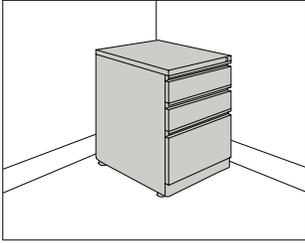
Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1″ leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈″, 23¹/₄″, or 27³/₄″. Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈″ high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄″ high. Raised-height configuration adds ⁷/₈″ to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• Action Office® table
• Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24″-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 24″-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office 60″-wide work surface

28″-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 30″-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office 60″-wide work surface

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 5/8″   14 5/8″
26 3/8″   26 3/8″
File/File   Box/Box/File

14 5/8″   14 5/8″
27 1/4″   27 1/4″
File/File   Box/Box/File
Raised-Height

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW100.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LW100.	**20**	$562	515
	24	$575	530
	28	$646	596

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

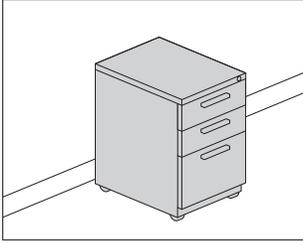|		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal LV100.

Product Information

Description
This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $23^1/_4$", or $27^3/_4$". Standard-height pedestal is $26^3/_8$" high; raised-height pedestal is $27^1/_4$" high. Raised-height configuration adds $7/_8$" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $3/_4$-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes
Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• Action Office® table
• Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 5/8" 26 3/8" File/File

14 5/8" 26 3/8" Box/Box/File

14 5/8" 27 1/4" File/File

14 5/8" 27 1/4" Box/Box/File

Raised-Height

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LV100.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LV100.	**20**	$577	532
	24	$595	545
	28	$666	611

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

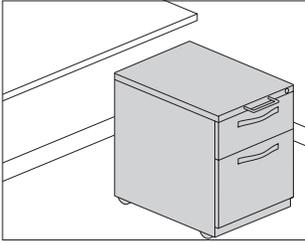|		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ⓐ	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11A.
LK11D.

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8''$ or $23^1/_4''$.

Box drawers are available with $^3/_4$-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

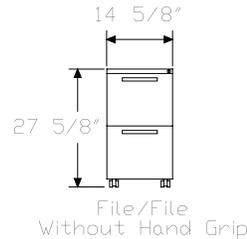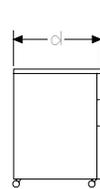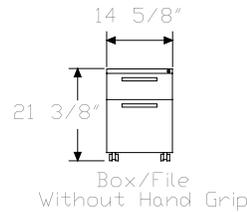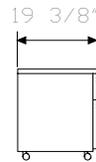Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8" 14 5/8" 21 3/8"
Box/File
Without Hand Grip

14 5/8" 27 5/8"
File/File
Without Hand Grip

14 5/8" 27 5/8"
Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip

20 3/4" 14 5/8" 21 3/8"
Box/File
With Hand Grip

14 5/8" 27 5/8"
File/File
With Hand Grip

14 5/8" 27 5/8"
Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK11

Step 2. Front Material

D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	BF	FF
LK11D.	**20**	$717	618	679
	24	$760	—	713
LK11A.	**20**	$949	850	912
	24	$992	—	945

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+$107
ED	aged cherry A	+$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$107
ET	clear on ash A	+$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+$107
UL	natural maple A	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$107

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
79	green apple A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 11. Drawer Interior		

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11A.
LQ11D.

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$" or $23^1/_4$".

Box drawers are available with $^3/_4$-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

• 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough

• Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Drawer divider (LG903.)

• File compressor (LG908)

• File converter (LG907)

• File drawer organizer (LG901)

• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)

• Utility tray (LG906)

• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8"   14 5/8"
21 3/8"
Box/File
Without Hand Grip

d   14 5/8"   14 5/8"
27 5/8"   27 5/8"
File/File   Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip   Without Hand Grip

20 3/4"   14 5/8"
21 3/8"
Box/File
With Hand Grip

d   14 5/8"   14 5/8"
27 5/8"   27 5/8"
File/File   Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip   With Hand Grip

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*
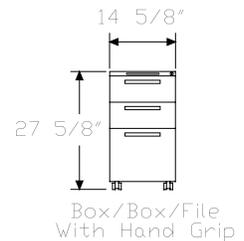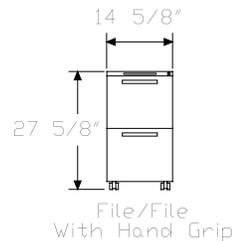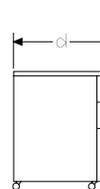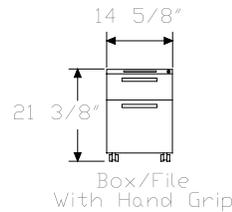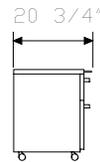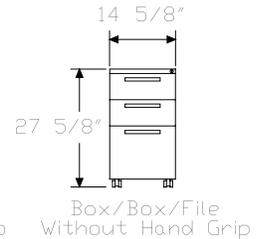
Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ11

Step 2. Front Material

D.   painted metal front

A.   veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20   20" deep

24   24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF   box/box/file

BF   box/file

FF   file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF   box/box/file

FF   file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	**BF**	**FF**
LQ11D. 20	$717	618	679
24	$760	—	713
LQ11A. 20	$949	850	912
24	$992	—	945

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR   ³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension   +$0
ball bearing on file drawer

SB   full-extension ball-bearing   +$50

For box/file (BF)

SR   ³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension   +$0
ball bearing on file drawer

SB   full-extension ball-bearing   +$25

For file/file (FF)

SB   full-extension ball-bearing   +$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS   smooth paint on smooth steel   +$0

XS   textured paint on smooth steel   +$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98   studio white   +$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+$107
ED	aged cherry A	+$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$107
ET	clear on ash A	+$107
EU	oak on ash A	+$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+$107
UL	natural maple A	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$107

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior		

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

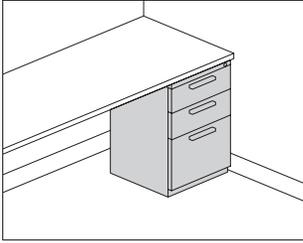| *For file/file (FF)*		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal LW110.

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8"   14 5/8"
21 3/8"
Box/File
Without Hand Grip

d   14 5/8"   14 5/8"
27 5/8"   27 5/8"
File/File   Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip   Without Hand Grip

20 3/4"   14 5/8"
21 3/8"
Box/File
With Hand Grip

d   14 5/8"   14 5/8"
27 5/8"   27 5/8"
File/File   Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip   With Hand Grip

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW110.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	BF	FF
LW110.	**20**	$612	515	556
	24	$617	—	564

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

Step 9. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

V-Pull Mobile Pedestal   LV110.

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8''$ or $23^1/_4''$.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
• 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
• Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
• Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8"   14 5/8"

21 3/8"

Box/File
Without Hand Grip

14 5/8"   14 5/8"

27 5/8"   27 5/8"

File/File   Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip   Without Hand Grip

20 3/4"   14 5/8"

21 3/8"

Box/File
With Hand Grip

14 5/8"   14 5/8"

27 5/8"   27 5/8"

File/File   Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip   With Hand Grip

V-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*
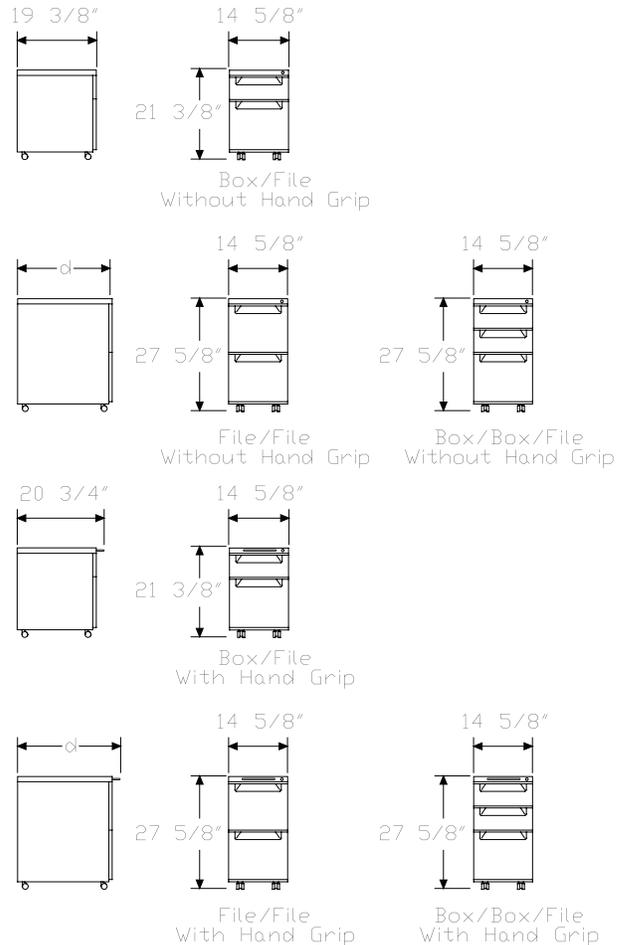
Specification Information

Step 1.

LV110.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	BF	FF
LV110.	**20**	$631	532	572
	24	$636	—	579

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

V-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers Ⓐ	+$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers Ⓐ	+$120

Step 9. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14A.
LK14D.

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is $28^1/_2$". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is $28^1/_4$". Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $22^7/_8$", or $28^7/_8$". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on $27^1/_4$"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

Order optional accessories separately:
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 5/8"   14 5/8"

27 1/4"   27 1/4"

File/File   Box/Box/File

Raised-Height

Bar Pull Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LK14		

Step 2. Front Material	
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front Ⓐ

Step 3. Depth	
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration	
BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	**FF**
LK14D.	**20**	$593	609
	24	$628	645
	28	$693	710
LK14A.	**20**	$821	839
	24	$858	877
	28	$924	942

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish		
For veneer front (A.)		

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
RK	mahogany dark Ⓐ	+$0
RM	mahogany Ⓐ	+$0
2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$107
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$107
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$107
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$107
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$107
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$107
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$107

Bar Pull Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
79	green apple [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27$\frac{1}{4}$" high (raised height)	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

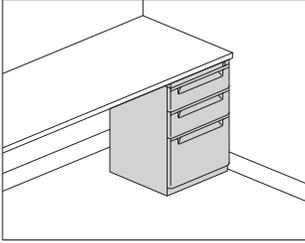| *For file/file (FF)*		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14A.
LQ14D.

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1″ leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$″. Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is $28^1/_2$″. Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is $28^1/_4$″. Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$″, $22^7/_8$″, or $28^7/_8$″. Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24″-deep pedestal depth matches a 24″-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30″-deep pedestal depth matches a 30″-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on $27^1/_4$″-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 5/8″ 14 5/8″

d

27 1/4″ 27 1/4″

File/File Box/Box/File

Raised-Height

Arc Pull Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ14		

Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painted metal front	
A.	veneer front $\boxed{A}$	

Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	

Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	**FF**
LQ14D.	**20**	$593	609
	24	$628	645
	28	$693	710
LQ14A.	**20**	$821	839
	24	$858	877
	28	$924	942

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash $\boxed{A}$	+$0
RK	mahogany dark $\boxed{A}$	+$0
RM	mahogany $\boxed{A}$	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut $\boxed{A}$	+$107
40	dark brown walnut $\boxed{A}$	+$107
ED	aged cherry $\boxed{A}$	+$107
EK	medium red walnut $\boxed{A}$	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut $\boxed{A}$	+$107
ET	clear on ash $\boxed{A}$	+$107
EU	oak on ash $\boxed{A}$	+$107
EV	walnut on ash $\boxed{A}$	+$107
UL	natural maple $\boxed{A}$	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry $\boxed{A}$	+$107

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27$^1/_4$″ high (raised height)	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

| *For file/file (FF)*		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal   LW140.

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is $28^1/_2$". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is $28^1/_4$". Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $22^7/_8$", or $28^7/_8$". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $3/_4$-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on $27^1/_4$"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).
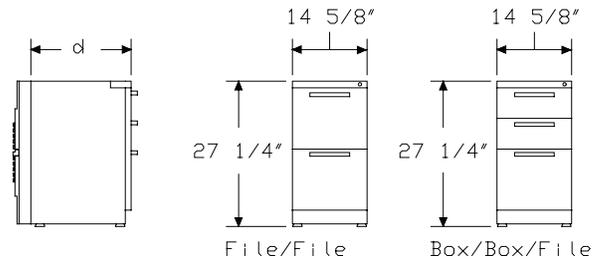
Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 5/8"   14 5/8"

27 1/4"   27 1/4"

File/File   Box/Box/File

Raised-Height

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW140.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LW140.	**20**	$523	478
	24	$537	490
	28	$627	576

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	$3/4$-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

2F	27$1/4$" high (raised height)	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)
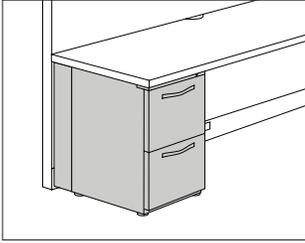
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal   LV140.

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is $28^1/_2$". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is $28^1/_4$". Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $22^7/_8$", or $28^7/_8$". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $3/_4$-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on $27^1/_4$"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).
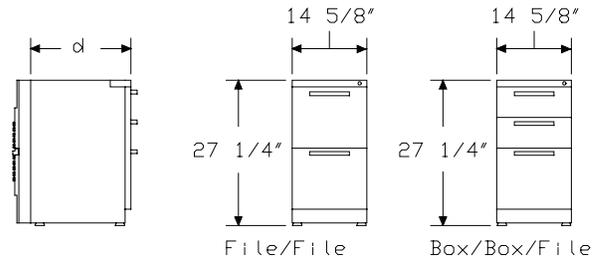
Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File   Box/Box/File

Raised-Height

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV140.		

Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	

Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		BBF	**FF**
LV140. 20		$535	491
24		$552	503
28		$622	569

Step 4. Slides		

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¹/₄" high (raised height)	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15A.
LK15D.
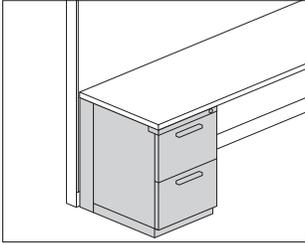
Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and $1^3/_4$" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $23^1/_4$", or $27^3/_4$". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $3/_4$-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

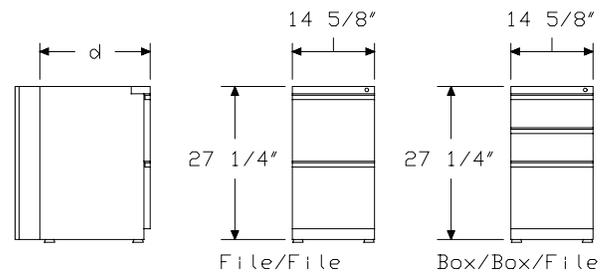Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Drawer divider (LG903.)

• File compressor (LG908)

• File converter (LG907)

• File drawer organizer (LG901)

• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)

• Utility tray (LG906)

• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK15

Step 2. Front Material

D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front Ⓐ

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LK15D.	**20**	$719	693
	24	$820	781
	28	$920	873
LK15A.	**20**	$951	924
	24	$1056	1015
	28	$1156	1108

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 9. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
RK	mahogany dark Ⓐ	+$0
RM	mahogany Ⓐ	+$0

Bar Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+$107
ED	aged cherry A	+$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$107
ET	clear on ash A	+$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+$107
UL	natural maple A	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$107

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
79	green apple A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15
XX	no pull	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

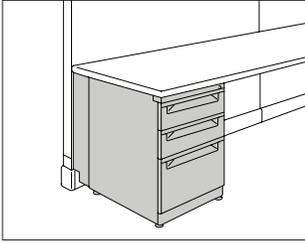|		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15A.
LQ15D.

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and $1^3/_4$" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $23^1/_4$", or $27^3/_4$". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

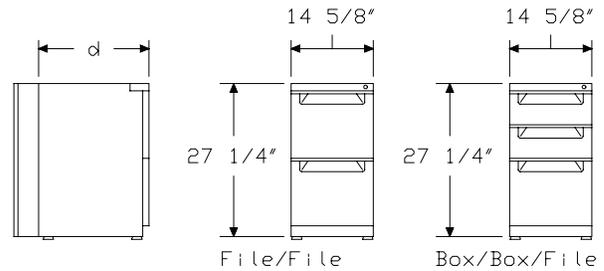Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 5/8"

14 5/8"

27 1/4"

27 1/4"

File/File

Box/Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ15

Step 2. Front Material

D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LQ15D.	**20**	$719	693
	24	$820	781
	28	$920	873
LQ15A.	**20**	$951	924
	24	$1056	1015
	28	$1156	1108

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 9. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut ⒜	+$107
40	dark brown walnut ⒜	+$107
ED	aged cherry ⒜	+$107
EK	medium red walnut ⒜	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut ⒜	+$107
ET	clear on ash ⒜	+$107
EU	oak on ash ⒜	+$107
EV	walnut on ash ⒜	+$107
UL	natural maple ⒜	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry ⒜	+$107

Step 10. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior		

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ⒜	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ⒜	+$120

W-Pull Support Pedestal   LW150.
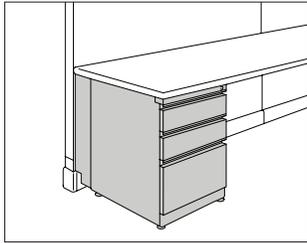
Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and $1^3/_4$" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$", $23^1/_4$", or $27^3/_4$". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File — 14 5/8", 27 1/4"

Box/Box/File — 14 5/8", 27 1/4"

W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
LW150.

Step 2. Depth
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration
BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		BBF	FF
LW150.	**20**	$599	556
	24	$627	597
	28	$661	633

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)
98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 8. Lock
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Drawer Interior	

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

V-Pull Support Pedestal   LV150.

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and $1^3/_4''$ leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8''$, $23^1/_4''$, or $27^3/_4''$. A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.
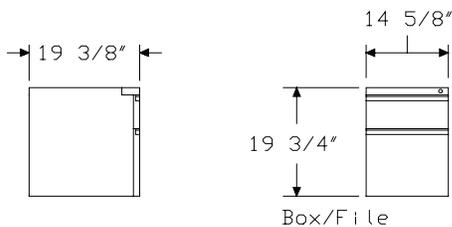
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

V-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LV150.			

Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		

Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LV150.	**20**	$594	551
	24	$622	592
	28	$656	626

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	$3/4$-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

V-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Drawer Interior		

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13A.
LK13D.
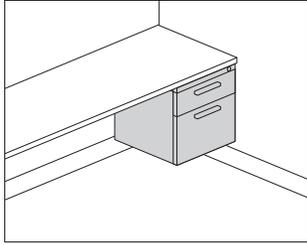
Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$″.

The box drawer is available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:
• Action Office® table
• Ethospace® peninsula with access
• Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8″   14 5/8″   19 3/4″

Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.
LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF	painted metal front	
A.20BF	veneer front	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF	$466
LK13A.20BF	$642

Step 3. Slides

SR	$^3/_4$-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal
continued

Step 6. Front Finish		
For veneer front (A.20BF)		

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+$75
40	dark brown walnut A	+$75
ED	aged cherry A	+$75
EK	medium red walnut A	+$75
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$75
ET	clear on ash A	+$75
EV	walnut on ash A	+$75
UL	natural maple A	+$75
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$75

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
79	green apple A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13A.
LQ13D.
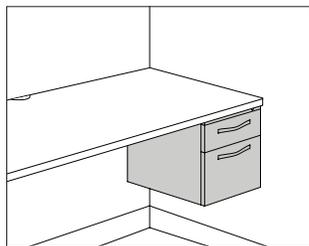
Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19$^3/_8$".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

• Action Office® table

• Ethospace® peninsula with access

• Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Drawer divider (LG903.)

• File compressor (LG908)

• File converter (LG907)

• File drawer organizer (LG901)

• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)

• Utility tray (LG906)

• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8"   14 5/8"   19 3/4"

Box/File

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal
continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LQ13	

Step 2. Front Material	
D.20BF	painted metal front
A.20BF	veneer front A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LQ13D.20BF	$466
LQ13A.20BF	$642

Step 3. Slides		
SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish		

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Front Finish	
For veneer front (A.20BF)	

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+$75
40	dark brown walnut A	+$75
ED	aged cherry A	+$75
EK	medium red walnut A	+$75
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$75
ET	clear on ash A	+$75
EU	oak on ash A	+$75
EV	walnut on ash A	+$75
UL	natural maple A	+$75
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$75

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal   LW130.
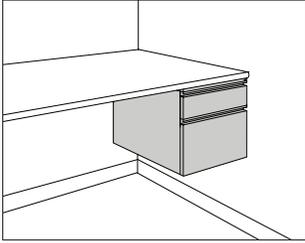
Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈″.

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:
• Action Office® table
• Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
• Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8″

14 5/8″

19 3/4″

Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW130.20BF $379

Step 2. Slides

SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal   LV130.
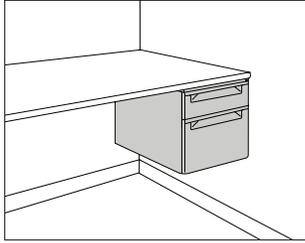
Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width recessed pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^3/_8$".

Drawers are available with full-extension or $^3/_4$-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:
• Action Office® table
• Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
• Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (LG903.)
• File compressor (LG908)
• File converter (LG907)
• File drawer organizer (LG901)
• Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
• Utility tray (LG906)
• Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

LV130.20BF	$408

Step 2. Slides

SR	$^3/_4$-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$40
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top   LG890.
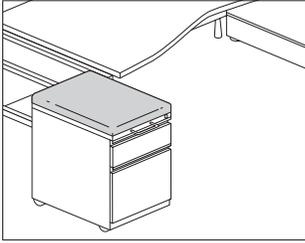
Product Information

Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order $1/2$ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
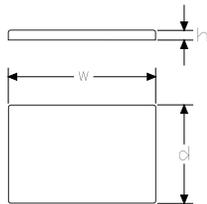
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG890.

Step 2. Height

1	1" high
2	2" high

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		20	24
LG890.	**1**	$128	159
	2	$151	190

Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$43
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$81
Price Category 7 A	+$147
Price Category 9	+$938
Price Category B	+$29
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category E	+$61
Price Category G	+$103
Price Category H	+$125

Storage Organizer LG910.
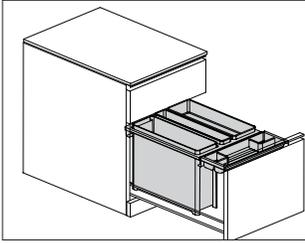
Product Information

Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

Notes

Storage organizer can be used in the following products:
• Tu® pedestals
• Tu storage towers
For 20″ deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer. For 24″ deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

Dimensions

Hanging file holder

Medium tray

Metal insert

Narrow tray

Utility tray
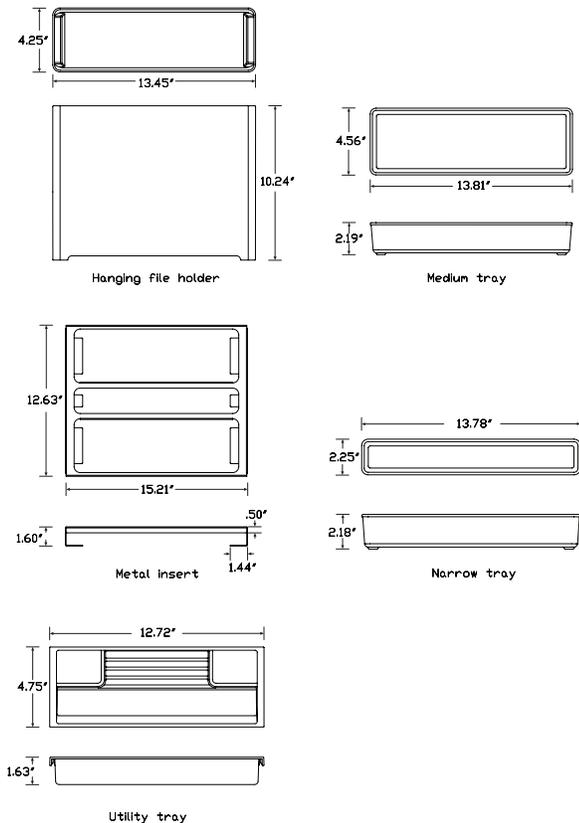
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG910. [A] $180

File Drawer Organizer — LG901
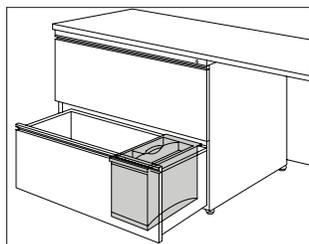
Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions
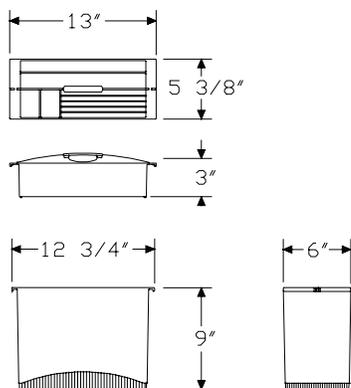
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901 $77

Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal   LG903.
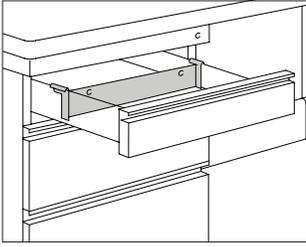
Product Information

Description

This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Divider can be used in the following products:
• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
• Tu storage towers

Dimensions
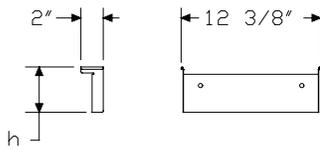
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG903.

Step 2. Usage

3   for pencil drawer
6   for box drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| **LG903. 3** | $16 |
| **6** | $17 |

Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal   LG905
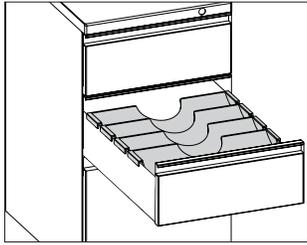
Product Information

Description

These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Dividers can be used in the following products:

• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals

• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals

• Tu storage towers

Dimensions

4 5/8″

1″
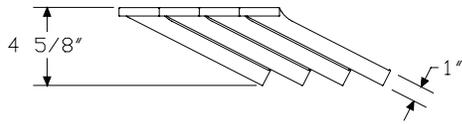
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG905 $55

Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal   LG906
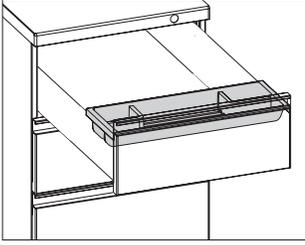
Product Information
Description

This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Tray can be used in the following products:
• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
• Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG906 $20

4 3/4"

1 5/8"

12 5/8"
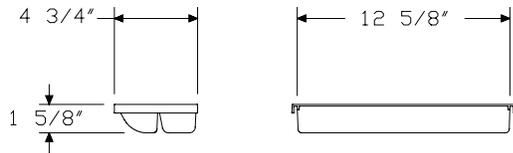
File Converter, Tu®   LG907
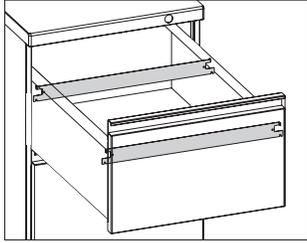
Product Information

Description

These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes

Converters can be used in the following products:

• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals

• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals

• Tu storage towers

Dimensions
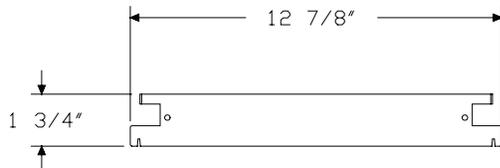
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG907 $28

File Compressor, Tu®   LG908
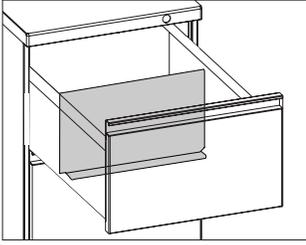
Product Information

Description
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Notes
Compressors can be used in the following products:
• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
• Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
LG908 $46
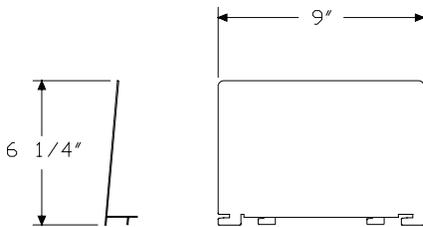
Surface-Attached Pedestal   L2PS.
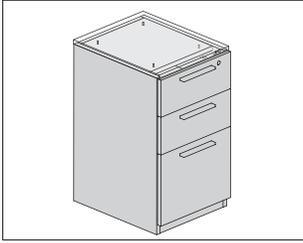
Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^7/_8$" (20), $22^7/_8$" (24), or $28^7/_8$" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$". Adding top will increase height by $^3/_4$", $1^1/_8$", or $1^1/_4$".

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
• Storage top (L2ST.)
• Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
• File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

15"

2"

Box/Box/File

d

File/File

d

27 1/4"

Base

27 1/4"
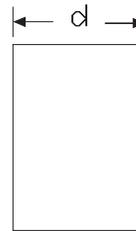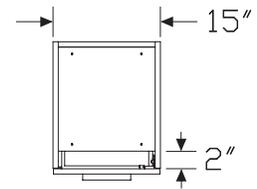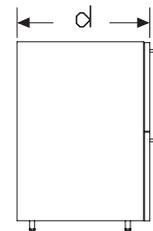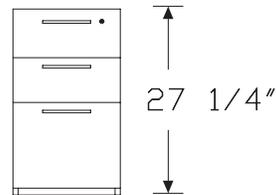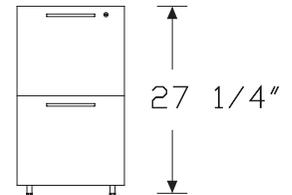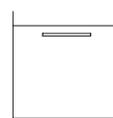
Foot

Base with front to floor
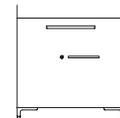
C-Foot

Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2PS. A		

Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide A	+$0

Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+$948
24	24" deep	+$1014
28	28" deep	+$1080

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$0
5	foot	+$100
9	c-foot A	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file/file	+$0
BBF	box/box/file	+$80

Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+$0

Step 7. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull A	+$0

Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		

For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5
79	green apple [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 11. Foot Finish
For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$25

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0
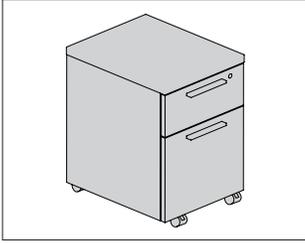
Tu® Wood Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^7/_8$″. Actual pedestal width is 15″. Actual pedestal height is 22″ with $^3/_4$″ laminate top.

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
• Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
• Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
• File converter (L29P.15)

Dimensions
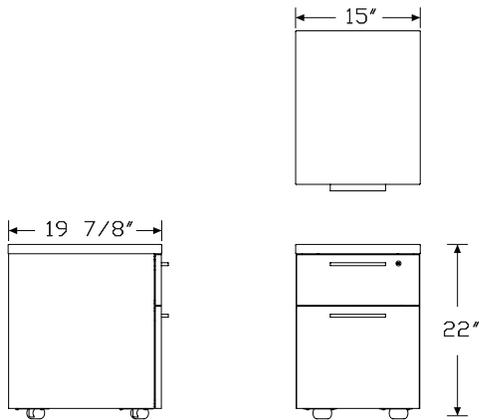
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PM. [A]

Step 2. Depth		
20	20″ deep	+$0

Step 3. Configuration		
BF	box/file	+$952

Step 4. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+$0

Step 5. Top Material		
02	$^3/_4$″ laminate	+$0
08	$1^1/_8$″ laminate	+$25
06	$1^1/_4$″ laminate	+$50

Step 6. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$10
U	flush pull [A]	+$0

Step 7. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+$0

Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 8. Case/Front Finish		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish		
For ³/₄" laminate (02), 1¹/₈" laminate (08), or 1¹/₄" laminate (06)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Tu® Wood Pedestals

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5
79	green apple A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 11. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Combination Pedestal   L2CP.
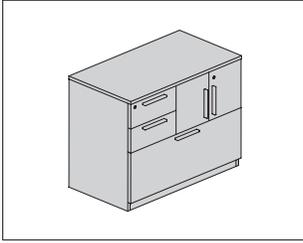
Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29^7/$_8$" (30) or 35^7/$_8$" (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19^7/$_8$" (20) or 23^7/$_8$" (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27^1/$_4$", or 28^1/$_2$" with optional 1^1/$_4$" laminate top. The combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 storage area with door, and 1 large file drawer. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1^1/$_8$" thick top (08) or 1^1/$_4$" thick top (06).

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and top (02, 06, or 08) are required.

For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

27 1/4" without top

30"

2"

Base

Base with front to floor

36"

2"

Foot

2"
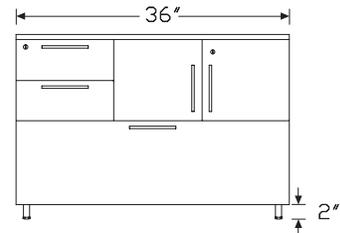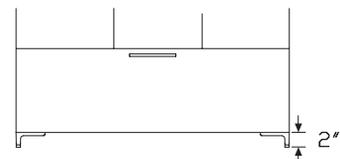
C-Foot

Combination Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CP. [A]

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide	+$500
36	36″ wide	+$600

Step 3. Depth

20	20″ deep	+$0
24	24″ deep	+$65

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$20
5	foot	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration

For 30″ wide (30)

DL	door left, box/box right	+$915
DR	door right, box/box left	+$915
OL	open left, box/box right	+$840
OR	open right, box/box left	+$840

For 36″ wide (36)

DL	door left, box/box right	+$925
DR	door right, box/box left	+$925
OL	open left, box/box right	+$850
OR	open right, box/box left	+$850

Step 6. Case/Front Material

L	laminate	+$0

Step 7. Top Material

NT	no top	-$20
02	$3/4$″ low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
08	$1^1/8$″ high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$75
06	$1^1/4$″ high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$75

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Combination Pedestal *continued*

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish		

For ³/₄" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1¹/₈" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¹/₄" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$5
79	green apple [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish		

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+$70

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Storage Tops   L2ST.
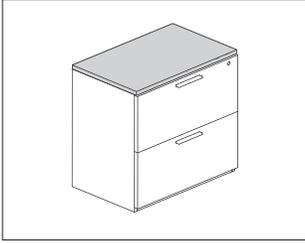
Product Information

Description

This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/_8$" thick top (8) or $1^1/_4$" thick top (6).

Dimensions
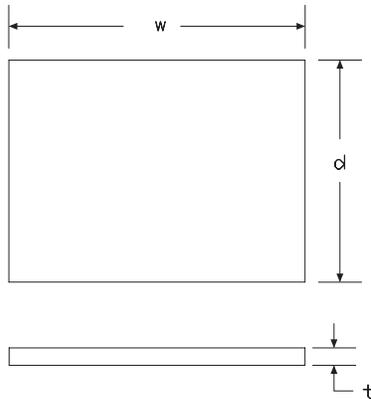
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ST.

Step 2. Width		
015	15" wide	+$115
030	30" wide	+$141
036	36" wide	+$188
042	42" wide	+$203
060	60" wide	+$239
066	66" wide	+$253
072	72" wide	+$266

Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$10

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	$^3/_4$" laminate top	+$0
8	$1^1/_8$" laminate top	+$75
6	$1^1/_4$" laminate top	+$75

For 60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide (072)

2	$^3/_4$" laminate top	+$0
8	$1^1/_8$" laminate top	+$125
6	$1^1/_4$" laminate top	+$125

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Storage Tops *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal   L2EW.
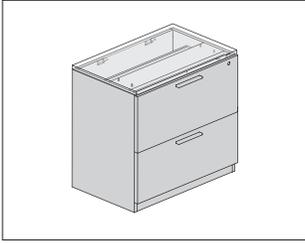
Tu® Wood Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2″-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2″-high foot with 1″ leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in $^3/_4$″, $1^1/_8$″, and $1^1/_4$″ thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is $18^7/_8$″ (20) or $21^7/_8$″ (24). Fronts add 1″ to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is $23^7/_8$″ (24), $29^7/_8$″ (30), $35^7/_8$″ (36), or $41^7/_8$″ (42).

Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$″, or $28^1/_2$″ with optional $1^1/_4$″ laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1^1/_4$″ increments. Actual cabinet depth is $18^7/_8$″ (20) or $21^7/_8$″ (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1^1/_4$″ increments.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Storage top (L2ST.)
• File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File   Base

Door with shelf   Base with front to floor

Open with shelf   Foot

Open with shelf   C-Foot
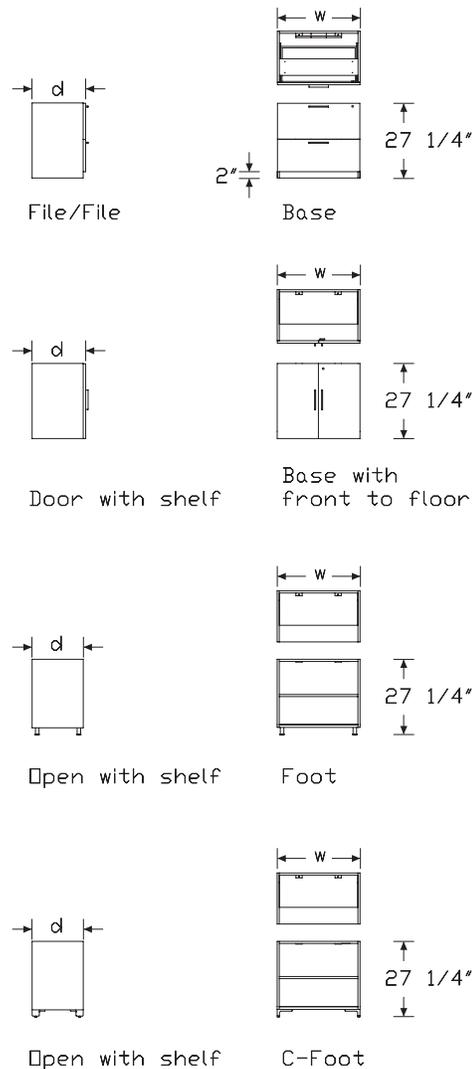
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2EW. [A]

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+$525
30	30" wide	+$585
36	36" wide	+$650
42	42" wide	+$700

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$65

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$0
5	foot	+$100
9	c-foot	+$0

Step 5. Configuration

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

OP	open with shelf	+$0
DS	doors with shelf	+$160
OF	open/file	+$250
OBF	open/box/file	+$350
FF	file/file	+$500
BBF	box/box/file	+$580

For 42" wide (42)

OF	open/file	+$310
OBF	open/box/file	+$410
FF	file/file	+$560
BBF	box/box/file	+$640

Step 6. Case/Front Material

L	laminate	+$0

Step 7. Pull Type

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

For open with shelf (OP)

N	no pull	+$0

Step 8. Interior Drawer Material

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

M	metal	+$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

98	studio white A	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$5
79	green apple A	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 12. Counterweight

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$50

For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)

NO	no counterweight	+$0

Step 13. Lock Option

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Cushion Top for Pedestals   L2SC.
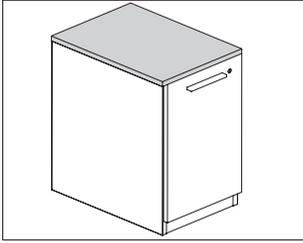
Product Information

Description

This 1" thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions
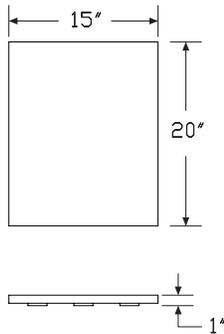
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SC.PD [A]

Step 2. Height

1	1" high	+$50

Step 3. Depth

20	19.88" deep	+$110
24	22.88" deep	+$130

Step 4. Width

15	15" wide	+$0

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$68
Price Category 3	+$82
Price Category 4	+$101
Price Category 5	+$120
Price Category 7 [A]	+$137
Price Category 9	+$950
Price Category B	+$52
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$108
Price Category F	+$140
Price Category G	+$182
Price Category H	+$221
Price Category I	+$260
Price Category J	+$299

Utility Tray Pedestal   L2UT.
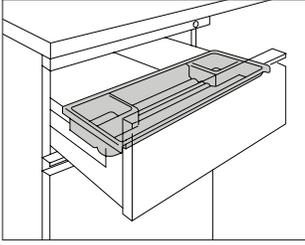
Product Information
Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions
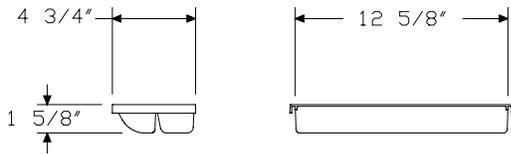
Specification Information
Step 1.

L2UT. A

Step 2. Drawer

906   15″ metal drawer   A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT.   906 $24

4 3/4″   12 5/8″

1 5/8″

File Rail   L29P.
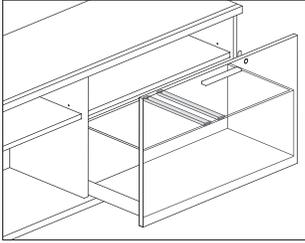
Product Information

Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. [A]

Step 2. Depth

15   front to back file rail [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L29P.   15 $10
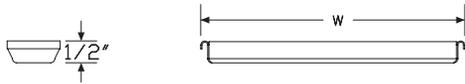
Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer   L2902.
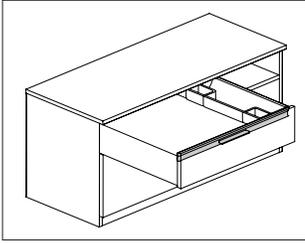
Product Information
Description
This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.
Notes
Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.
This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer.
Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.
Dimensions

3 1/8″
5/8″
15 3/8″
For 18″ Wide Drawer

21 3/8″
For 24″ Wide Drawer

27 3/8″
For 30″ Wide Drawer

33 3/8″
For 36″ Wide Drawer

39 3/8″
For 42″ Wide Drawer
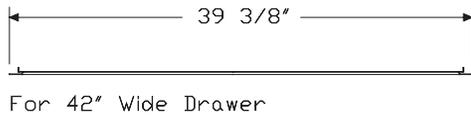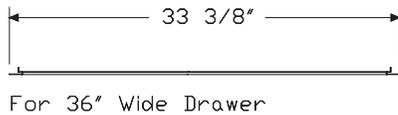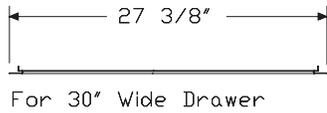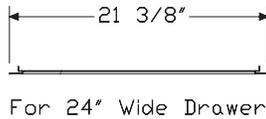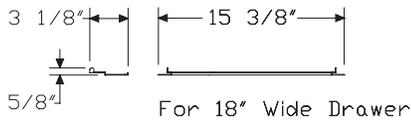
Specification Information
Step 1.
L2902. A

Step 2. Width		
18	for 18″-wide credenza box drawer	A
24	for 24″-wide credenza box drawer	A
30	for 30″-wide credenza box drawer	A
36	for 36″-wide credenza box drawer	A
42	for 42″-wide credenza box drawer	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
L2902. **18**	$18
24	$20
30	$23
36	$26
42	$30

Index by Product Name

Index by Product Name

Index by Product Number

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time
Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ᴇxᴛ 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, **Ethospace®**, **Passage®**, **Quadrant®**, **Resolve®**, **and Supplemental products**, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

> A3013.
> A3053.
> G5180.
> G5181.
> G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, **5000 Series**, **and Meridian® Storage**, **see the following charts**.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

   (800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
   options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

   STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
   STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
   STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
   STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
   STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
   STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
   STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
   STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Gem	Kira 2	Slant
Chain	Glaze	Loom	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Cord	Gloss	Quilty	Tressel
Crepe	Grasscloth	Resonance	Twist[2]
Crossing	Grosgrain[2]	Savannah	Udon[2]
Current	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm	
Frost	Horizon	Sironetta	

[1] *Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*
[2] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Frost	Horizon	Savannah
Code	Gem	Kira 2	Silkworm
Connection	Glaze	Loom	Sironetta
Cord	Glisten	Medley	Slant
Crepe	Grasscloth	Moiré	Strands
Crossing	Grosgrain	Quilty	Twist
Current	Ground Cloth®	Resonance	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles

Bento	Glisten	Resonance
Chain	Grasscloth	Savannah
Code	Grosgrain	Silkworm
Connection	Ground Cloth	Sironetta
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Kira 2[3]	Stitches
Crossing	Loom	Strands
Frost	Medley	Tape
Gem	Moiré	Twist
Glaze	Quilty	

[3] *Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Savannah, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces
continued

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp[2]	Parallel[1]
Hum	Plait
Manner	Unit
Metric	

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp[1]	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Unit
Messenger	

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

COM is not available on panels.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.

2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.

4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.

5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.
   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.

2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number

2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.

3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.
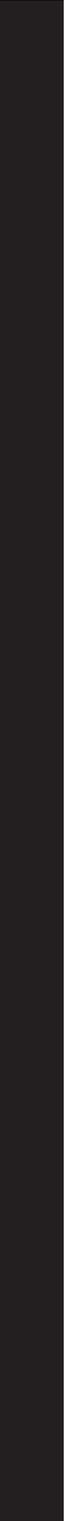
Customer's Own Image (COI)
Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview
The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile
The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty
Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note
Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing
COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)
For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Kiosk. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See following page for exception notes.

		Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																												
COM	Customer's Own Material [A]	1	1	1	1	1		1			1	1	1	•	1	1	1		1	1	1	1			1	3		1
8A_ _	Bubbletack™																							•					
2V_ _	Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•			22	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	3	•	
8T_ _	Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	8	•	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	3	•	18
95_ _	Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	3	•	
2I_ _	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•				•	3	•	
1MN_ _	Monologue	2	2	2	•	•		•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•
8B_ _	Multiscrim™							•														•		•				
5T_ _	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•									•		•	
8C_ _	Scrim Trim																							•				
2M_ _	Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•									•	3	•	
22F_ _	Slant	6	•		•	•		•			•		•	•	•	•										3	•	
Price Category 2																												
3P_ _	ColorGuard		2		•																							•
51_ _	Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•										3	•	
92_ _	Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	3		
57_ _	Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	3	•	
84_ _	Grosgrain	4			•	•		•			8	•	•	•	•										19	3	•	
4N_ _	Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•									3	•	
1LM_ _	Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•			•
1HA_ _	Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•			•
3A_ _	Moiré		2	2	•	•		•			22	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	3	•	•
43_ _	Tape										•	•	•	•		•											•	
8R_ _	Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	2	•	•		•			•	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	3	•	18
Price Category 3																												
70_ _	Bento	2	2	2	•			•			•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•	•				•	3	•	•
1FB_	Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	3	•	
1FC_	Current	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						•	3	•	
8Z_ _	Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•									•	3	•	
47_ _	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	14			•	3	•	
5D_ _	Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	14			•	3	•	
8L_ _	Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•						14					•	
8U_ _	Stitches (5Z_ _)		2	2	•			•			•		•	•	•											3	•	18
8W_ _	Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	3	•	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 4																											
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•					•	•	
6S_ _ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•			•	2	•		•	•										3		•
63_ _ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	3	•	
Price Category 5																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category 6																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

1   *Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM information. COM not available on panels.*

2   *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*

3   *Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*

4   *Not available on Action Office (AO˚) acoustical panels.*

5   *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*

6   *Not available on Action Office (AO˚) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*

8   *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*

14   *Not available on Resolve flags.*

15   *Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.*

16   *Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*

18   *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*

19   *Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.*

20   *Available only on Ethospace B-Style.*

22   *Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.*

24   *Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. [A]

Bubbletack™

100% polyester

8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Eggnog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain

66" wide

100% recycled polyester

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing

54" wide

86% antimony-free polyester

14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing

For systems products only.

54" wide

86% antimony-free polyester

14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Gem

54" wide

100% antimony-free polyester

9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth

66" wide

100% recycled polyester

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue

54" wide

56% recycled polyester

44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Multiscrim™

60" wide

100% polyester

8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Eggnog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces
continued

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester

5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T59	Tundra
5T60	Iceberg
5T61	Black
5T62	Chamois
5T63	Citrus
5T64	Tangerine
5T65	Red
5T66	Wild Berry
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T70	Forest
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T73	Bright Turquoise
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim
61" wide
82% polyester
18% spandex

8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm
66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester

2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant
66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F01	Beech Nut
22F02	Chamois
22F03	Chartreuse
22F04	Pesto
22F05	Peacock
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F08	Boysenberry
22F09	Magenta
22F10	Pumpkin
22F11	Cranberry
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F14	Truffle
22F15	Shale

Price Category 2

ColorGuard
54" wide
100% vinyl

3P01	Grey	
3P02	Navy	
3P03	Spruce	A
3P08	Blueberry	A
3P12	Black Plum	A
3P14	Black	
3P19	Slate	
3P31	Horizon Blue	A
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	A
3P72	Allspice	A
3P96	Manzanita	A
3P97	Fudge	A
3PB2	Sea Grass	A
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	A
3PB9	Neptune	A
3PC7	Bucksuede	A
3PD4	Otter	A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Cord
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Crepe colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces
continued

Price Category 2
continued

Frost
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

5701	Bisque
5702	Abalone
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5707	Reed
5708	Steam Grey
5709	Gunmetal
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8407	Chamois
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Grosgrain colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.
** Color not available on Canvas tiles.

Horizon
54" wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester

4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom
54" wide
100% polyester

1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley
54" wide
100% polyester

1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave® Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester

3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Tape
66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester

4301	Pearl
4302	Oyster
4303	Wicker
4304	Reed
4306	Celadon
4307	Alabaster
4308	Bamboo
4309	Feather Grey
4310	Iceberg

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester

8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2
continued

Price Category 3

Twist

For systems products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester

5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Bento

54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze

66" wide
100% recycled polyester

8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z05	Spearmint
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®

66" wide
100% polyester

4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Kira 2

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah

66" wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polypropylene

8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Stitches

54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester

8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

Stitches

For systems products only.
54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester

5Z01	White Ash

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces
continued

Price Category 3

continued

Price Category 4

Price Category 5-6

No fabrics available at this time.

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X07	Celadon
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Sironetta	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6301	Acapella
6302	Sonata
6303	Interlude
6304	Legato
6308	Harmony
6309	Ensemble

Maharam Application Chart — Workspaces

•*Available*
Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Pari™ Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 1-2																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category 3																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category 4-9																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category A																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category B																		
VQ_ _ Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•							3	15	3	3
TL_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•						3	15	3	3
Price Category C																		
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•							3	3	•
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2		2			•	•		•					3	15	3	3	•
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•						15		3	
Price Category D																		
Z34_ _ Unit - Maharam	•						•		•							3	3	
Price Category E																		
Z25_ _ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•		•	2								3		
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•							3	3	•
Price Category F-K																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.
Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

2   Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
3   Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
7   Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 or Prospects cable management panel face.
11   Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.
12   Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
15   Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full -height screens.
16   Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
18   Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example,
a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 3

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces
continued

Price Category B

Price Category C

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Messenger — Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk

Messenger *continued*	
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade *
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Crisp – Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ27/901420-027	Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028	Celadon
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category D

Price Category E

Price Category F-K

No fabrics available at this time.

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.